

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1
Asset/Event Name	Fern Hill Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	Cottage
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1366612
HER Number	11587.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387236
Northing	415351
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Cottage. Early C18. Coursed rubble with stone dressings and stone slate roof. 2-unit plan with 2 storeys and a large central entrance porch. Stone plinth and quoins. The windows have flush chamfered mullions although most have been removed. The ground floor formerly had a 2-light window to the left, a 5-light to the right; the first floor 4-light and 3-light. The porch has an off-centre door with heavy chamfered stone surround and a gable with central owl-hole and kneelers. The rear and side-walls have been completely re-built and have C20 casement windows.

Asset/Event Number	2
Asset/Event Name	Barn at Dry Gap Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1391690
HER Number	15508.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	380600
Northing	417974
Parish	Bury
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	II Barn, C16-C17 with late C20 rafters and roof covering over cruck-framed interior. Coursed squared rubble stone with heavy quoins. Plan: Four bays with three cruck trusses, and an aisle to the west side extending over 2 southern bays with catslide roof. Exterior: Cart entrance to west side between the second and third cruck trusses, with wooden lintel and dressed quoin jamb on north side, C20 doors. Cart entrance opposite on east side, with dressed stone quoin jamb on south side. Small doorway with stone jambs and lintel, partially blocked, at north end of east side. Further small doors at either end of aisle. Three windows on the west side. Immediately to the north of the third cruck truss is an externally visible straight joint in the stonework. Interior: Three cruck trusses with tie-beams, collars and yokes, all pegged, spurs supporting raised principal rafters, purlins and wall plates. Some wind-braces, but no ridge beam. First and second trusses have further spurs, purlins and studs supporting the aisle roof. The cruck blades rest on brick stylobates on the west side. Some later (C20) timber props and iron clasps support parts of the cruck trusses and there are internal partitions to form horse boxes. C20 corrugated iron roof with light timber framing and one roof light. Summary of Importance: This is a substantial stone-built barn with five bays incorporating three complete

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

cruck trusses, together with an integral aisle along half of one side. The roof covering and supporting rafters have been replaced with corrugated iron, but the barn is otherwise little changed from its original probable C16 form. It is a significant survival of an early agricultural building, displaying significant regional vernacular constructional and carpentry characteristics, and retains most of its original historic fabric and structure. It is clearly of special architectural interest in a national context.

Asset/Event Number	3
Asset/Event Name	Healey Hall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1031799
HER Number	2385.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	388152
Northing	415801
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	House. 1774 on keystone. Ashlar. Large central door and hall with one room to either side. Two rooms deep with single-storey side entrance wing and added wing to rear. 7- bay, 2-storey facade with triangular pediment over central 3. Doorway has Roman Doric attached columns, entablature and pediment with carved inscriptions to the tympanum and frieze, enclosing a semi-circular headed opening with keystone and fanlight. First floor sill band, cornice and parapet, carved armorial tympanum to pediment and central window with lugged and heeled architrave and fluted keystone. All the windows are original. Hipped roof. Rear: Palladian window to stair hall. Dormer windows to side as well as rear elevation. At rear of house is a stone recording the building of a stable in 1775 and also the datestone of the previous house, inscribed "CCDOC:T.RC.IC.AC.RB:ANO.DOMI.1618.non Aquilo impotens possit. diruere (the north wind does not have the power to destroy)IC.CC.MC.MDCCLXXIV. (1774)." The interior has good plasterwork of mid C19.

Asset/Event Number	4
Asset/Event Name	Fecit Farmhouse with Attached Stable and Shippon
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Stable; Shippon
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072824
HER Number	PRN11055
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	382003
Northing	417641
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse with attached stable and shippon, probably early C18, altered. Sandstone rubble with quoins (whitewashed), stone slate roof on 3 slightly different levels, with 2 brick chimneys

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

on the ridge. Double-depth 2-bay plan, the 2nd bay projecting slightly to front and rear, plus stable to left and shippon to right, each one bay. Two storeys: prominent single storey gabled porch offset left of centre, window to left of 2 square lights with central mullion, triple-recessed head and thin hoodmould (right end covered by porch), square window to right with glazing bars and similar hoodmould; 2 horizontal rectangular windows at 1st floor. Slightly higher stable and shippon attached at each end are of large random rubble, stable having a doorway and altered window, shippon a door and 2 windows also altered. Rear, to rising slope, has inter alia 1st floor loading doors to stable and shippon.

Asset/Event Number	5
Asset/Event Name	Barn c.20m W of Fairwall Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072864
HER Number	PRN10853
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	386164
Northing	421362
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	Barn, dated 1672 on lintel of doorway, but possibly earlier and altered. Sandstone rubble, slobbered, stone slate roof. Three (or 4) bays, the 1st bay set back at front and rear (possibly an addition), with later lean-to addition to the front of this, and altered addition at right end. Various openings of little interest except doorway to front which has lintel with raised lettering "1672 IHAHRH". Interior altered but includes one full cruck truss raised on high stone base, with collar yoke, a tie beam (of light scantling and poor quality) fixed just above housings for earlier tie beam.

Asset/Event Number	6
Asset/Event Name	Carr Bank
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072866
HER Number	PRN10859
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	384010
Northing	420744
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of cottages, with a 3rd added at rear, late C18; front pair now derelict. Watershot coursed sandstone, stone slate roof with gable chimneys. Two bays. Three storeys, symmetrical; in centre a lean-to porch with coupled doorways, and on each floor 2 stepped triple-light windows. Side walls have 2-light flush-mullion windows. Interior: each has 2 rooms at ground floor only, with stone quarter-turn stairs in the rear inner corner leading to 1st floor which has

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

party wall of brick; at 2nd floor the party wall is only boarded and has a connecting doorway. No. 9 to rear has openings to the left half only: a door and one window at ground floor, one window above; right half is blind and appears older.

Asset/Event Number	7
Asset/Event Name	Three Cottages c.40m NW of Cock Hall Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1073551
HER Number	PRN11170
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387932
Northing	418318
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cottages, C18, now (1984) derelict and used as chicken house. Dry-jointed flat random rubble, stone slate roof with gable chimneys. Front part of two bays, with similar separately-roofed cottage attached at rear of 2nd. Two storeys; each has simple doorway to right, the 2nd of these with a small slab cornice, a slab-mullion window at ground floor (2 and 3 lights), and one square window at 1st floor. Right return wall has doorway with plain surround, the gable of the extension to the rear has one 3-light window on each floor (lower damaged).

Asset/Event Number	8
Asset/Event Name	Woodhouse, E Cottage and Attached Cottages
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1084224
HER Number	5437.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	385909
Northing	414920
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	House. "W B 1709"(William and Michael Bentley) on door lintel. Coursed rubble with stone dressings and stone slate roof. 3-unit hearth-passage plan with projecting porch of slightly later date, projecting cross-wing to left, a single-storey addition to left and a later 2-storey wing to rear, now being used on 2 cottages. The 2 storey house has double chamfered mullion windows, two of 2 lights to the gabled cross-wing and 3 lights to the other two units of the ground floor; each has a hoodmould. The porch has a coped gabel with kneelers and ball finials. A new door has at some stage been inserted into the house-part when it was used as a separate cottage. The upper floor has two 2-light double chamfered windows to the crosswings, 4-light above the porch, 3 above the hall and 7-light to the right (now 6). Quoins and coped gables with kneelers and ball finials. The chimney stacks have moulded cornices. The added wing to the rear has four flush chamfered 3-light mullioned windows with

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

hoodmoulds only to the ground floor, square- cut monolithic door jambs, ball finials and a central chimney stack.

Asset/Event Number	9
Asset/Event Name	Woodhouse Farm Foldyard Midden
Type of Asset/Event	Midden Shelter
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1084225
HER Number	11548.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	385871
Northing	414898
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Midden shelter. 1895. Cast iron columns, stone slate roof and clay ridge tiles. Rectangular roof supported on columns in the centre of a foldyard (q.v.). 1 bay by 2 bays with slender cast iron columns. Retaining side walls and hipped roof.

Asset/Event Number	10
Asset/Event Name	Smallshaw Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1084252
HER Number	2667.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387332
Northing	415937
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Farmhouse. "1622 ICM.....H" (Crossley family) on door lintel. Dressed stone with stone slate roof. Three-unit plan with projecting 2-storey porch, rear wall fireplace and chimney stack and C20 lean-to addition to left gable. Stone plinth and quoins; windows of 4 lights (now 2) 6 lights and 4 lights with recessed ovolo-moulded mullions, and hoodmoulds with spiral stops. The central window has a king mullion. The upper floor has flat-faced mullions of 3, 4 and 3-(with mullions removed) lights. The porch has a moulded door opening with inscribed lintel and slightly overhanging upper storey separated by a moulded band.

Asset/Event Number	11
Asset/Event Name	Bank House Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1084262
HER Number	2442.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	386547
Northing	415066
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Farmhouse. "1694 CH" (Charles Holte) said to be on an internal date stone. Dressed stone with stone slate roof and brick chimney stacks. 3-unit plan with entrance to left of house-part and additional entrance at right hand side. 3 bays with central 6-light mullion and transom window with king mullion. All other windows have 4 or 5-light double chamfered mullions and drip moulds with spiral stops to first floor. The door openings have square cut monolithic jambs and lintels. Quoins and plinth, coped gables with kneelers and a dove cote to right hand gable. Porch to right gable now used as coal house. Rear has one 3-light mullioned window as front, cross window at half level lighting stair and one semi-circular headed single light. Closed-string twisted-baluster stair. John Wesley is said to have preached here on 3rd April 1754.

Asset/Event Number	12
Asset/Event Name	Fern Hill First Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1084277
HER Number	2668.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387256
Northing	415353
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Farmhouse. C18, with older wing "IMC: 1691" (John and M. Crossley) on door lintel. Coursed rubble with stone dressings and stone slate roof. 2-unit house of C18 date with central entrance is built adjoining the C17 cross- passage and cross-wing which is of 2 storeys and 2 rooms deep with a steep stone stair rising between them. The 2- bay C18 section formerly had 2 square cut flush mullioned windows to each floor although no mullions still exist and doorway has square-cut jambs and lintel. To the right is the projecting single storey porch with accentuated ogee shaped enriched lintel and round panel above: L coped gable and kneelers. The crosswing has a stone plinth and quoins, one 3-light double chamfered mullion window with hoodmould to each floor. The upper was formerly of 5 lights, the lower of 4, one being removed to insert a later door. Coped gable and kneelers. The rear has three 2 and 3-light windows with plain hoodmoulds.

Asset/Event Number	13
Asset/Event Name	The End Cottage, The Old Stables and The Barn, Tippetts Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Stables; Barns

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1163990
HER Number	PRN11094
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	383362
Northing	420968
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	(Formerly listed as Lower Tippet Farmhouse and attached barn, (off) COWPE ROAD) II Two farmhouses and attached barn forming a single range of building, in three builds probably later C18; now in course of renovation as three dwellings. Watershot coursed sandstone blocks, slate and stone slate roof (barn roofless at time of survey). Houses single pile, 2 bays + 2 bays, with added kitchen to front of house on left, and vaulted well house to rear. Two storeys; single storey gabled kitchen with chimney at gable has plain doorway at the junction, one window in this side and one in the end wall, and cellar below; this house has a stepped triple-light window at first floor left and three other windows. House in centre of range has central plain doorway (lintel raised), a four-light slab mullioned window to the left, a stepped triple-light window on each floor to the right, and two other windows at first floor. Vertical joint to barn on right, which is now a shell with round-arched wagon entrance in centre, small square openings each side, and plain doorways each end. Rear of the range was originally back-to-earth, has been excavated and rebuilt, but formerly underground vaulted well-house survives. Interior: entirely rebuilt except cellar and wellhouse, which has stone slab shelves etc., the wellhouse also a stone cistern for spring water.

Asset/Event Number	14
Asset/Event Name	19 Hall Fold
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1164433
HER Number	PRN11157
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	388049
Northing	417688
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, perhaps originally 2 cottages, dated 1827 at apex of left gable. Watershot coursed sandstone, stone slate roof with ridge chimney stack. Shallow double-depth 2-bay plan. Two storeys, gable to road; south front to garden has doorway offset left of centre with plain surround, lintel of former doorway at right hand end, 2 stepped triple-light windows on each floor. Gable wall to road has plain doorway, inserted ground floor window, rectangular windows at 1st floor and attic. Rear wall has 2 windows each floor, all (except altered window at ground floor of 1st bay) of 5 lights with stepped middle light (outer lights of 1st floor window to 2nd bay blocked). In apex of left gable is datestone lettered ESBG 1827. Interior altered.

Asset/Event Number	15
--------------------	----

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	22, 24 and 26 Rake Head Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1309197
HER Number	PRN10877
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	384545
Northing	421431
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	Row of 3 cottages, c. 1800. Watershot coursed sandstone with quoins to rear corners (return walls and parts of rear wall now rendered), stone slate roof with 2 chimneys on the ridge and one at right gable. Double depth, each cottage one bay. Two storeys; each has plain doorway to left and stepped triple-light window on each floor, but No. 24 has 2 at 1st floor: these windows slightly irregular in size and disposition. Left return wall has near rear corner a 2-light flush mullion window at ground floor and remains of a 3-light window above (the outer lights blocked); rear of No. 24 has two 3-light windows at 1st floor.

Asset/Event Number	16
Asset/Event Name	Fairwell Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1309258
HER Number	PRN1125
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	386184
Northing	421364
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, dated 1748 on porch, now house. Coursed sandstone rubble with quoins (parts whitewashed), roof of stone slates at front, slate at rear, with gable chimneys and a ridge chimney. Double depth 2-bay plan. Two storeys; offset slightly right of centre a prominent 2-storey gabled porch which has a doorway with large rectangular lintel, a small datestone lettered H I D 1748, and a round-headed light at 1st floor; to the left a horizontal rectangular window on each floor, all now casements but probably originally mullioned. Return walls both have one window at ground floor, rear has plain doorway in centre and various windows all now top-hung casements but some until recently mullioned.

Asset/Event Number	17
Asset/Event Name	Old Farmhouse, c.20m N of Cock Hall Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1317747

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN11169
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387946
Northing	418298
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, c.1700, altered, now derelict and used as chicken house (1984). Coursed sandstone rubble, stone slate roof with gable chimneys. T-shaped: original 2-bay baffle-entry plan house with rear extension. Two storeys (top courses of walls on all sides in different masonry; possibly raised in later C18); doorway at right hand end has chamfered surround, large jambstones and rectangular lintel, blocked rectangular opening above this; ground floor has 2 double-chamfered mullion windows, of 2 and 3 lights, the latter with narrower centre light; 1st floor has two 3-light windows with rectangular flush mullions; all windows lacking glazing at time of survey. Right return wall has narrow fire window (blocked) and 2-light flush mullion window. Rear of 1st bay has ground floor window with a chamfered mullion. Rear extension one bay and 2 storeys has on east side a door and a 3-light flush mullion window on each floor. Interior: severely damaged but 1st bay has axial partition wall of massive flagstones, the front room containing a parlour fireplace with fluted jambs, imposts, fluted-patterned lintel, and moulded cornice; 2nd bay has larger but plain fireplace. House is good example of transitional type.

Asset/Event Number	18
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell Viaduct
Type of Asset/Event	Viaduct
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1317784
HER Number	PRN11156; 12597.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	388044
Northing	415957
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Viaduct carrying Lancashire and Yorkshire extension Railway over River Spodden, 1869-70, Engineer A. Joy, now redundant. Snecked rock-faced sandstone, with iron span over road. Very high structure spanning deep gorge, with 8 semi-circular arches of 30ft span, the middle 3 skewed with winding masonry; piers battered but differing: those rising from banks are of massive square section with stepped pilastered faces, those carrying the skew arches are narrow rhomboidal, built obliquely to the deck but parallel to the line of the river; all piers have corbel table at the springing of the arch.

Asset/Event Number	19
Asset/Event Name	Prickshaw Cottages
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number	1346267
HER Number	11603.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387571
Northing	416572
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Row of 4 cottages, early C19 (datestone in the 1820s in centre of upper storey to right). Hammer-dressed stone with stone slate roof. Three storeys and basement to left hand cottage, two storeys to the remainder. Windows and doors dressed with slabs of unmoulded stone, windows being of 3 lights but mostly altered, or of 2 large lights. Several windows now stoned in.

Asset/Event Number	20
Asset/Event Name	118 Market Street
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1361637
HER Number	PRN11158
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	388168
Northing	416448
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of cottages, probably late C18, now one dwelling. Rock-faced sandstone with punched rusticated quoins, slate roof with gable chimneys and a ridge chimney. Double-depth 2-bay plan. Two storeys; each part has doorway to right with plain surround (2nd altered as window), and the whole has 2 stepped triple-light windows on each floor. Rear has two 2-light windows with square mullions.

Asset/Event Number	21
Asset/Event Name	Old Farmhouse c.50m SW of Present Cowpe Hall Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1361999
HER Number	PRN11095
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	383800
Northing	420293
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Farmhouse, dated 1752 on datestone at 1st floor to right of porch, now derelict. Watershot coursed sandstone, stone slate roof with one chimney on the ridge and another at the left gable. Double-depth 2-bay plan, with projecting porch to the centre. Two storeys, symmetrical; 2-storey gabled porch with kneelers has at 1st floor a 2-light casement with flush mullion, and in right side wall a plain doorway; 2 windows on each floor, all coupled 4-pane boxed sashes with flush mullions (most damaged). Between upper and lower windows to the right is square datestone with scored decoration, inscribed (in scored lettering) H R J 1752. Left return wall has small lean-to, and behind that 2 windows at ground floor, a window and a doorway at 1st floor. Rear, built back to slope, has damaged single-storey lean-to, and a window at 1st floor. Good example of its period.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	22
Asset/Event Name	Catley Lane Head
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	10166
HER Number	DGM4497
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	387215
Northing	415873
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester

Description	The historic Pennines hamlet Catley Lane Head sits within the rural landscape of north-west Rochdale and is the gateway to Rooley Moor. It contains one listed building (Smallshaw Farm) and a number of significant buildings that add to the character and show the development of the hamlet. The rural setting of the hamlet contributes to its unique character. The conservation area includes Brownhill Farm in the south, the listed Smallshaw Farm in the east and a significant section of Rooley Moor Road up to Knacks Lane in the north-west. The conservation area also includes three ponds, a stream, features such as setted roads and dry stone walls, and a number of vernacular houses.
--------------------	--

The first record of housing in the Catley Lane Head area dates from the 16th century, but many houses that are still in existence today were built between the 17th to the 20th century. Historically the population consisted of miners, quarrymen, and factory operatives employed in the Smallshaw Mill. From 1845 onwards a Sunday School was active in the hamlet then known as Lanehead (Handley). A new chapel was built in 1857 and enlarged with an additional storey in 1872. The area faced economic decline during the late 19th and early 20th centuries and some public buildings, including the chapel, have been demolished (Wetton, 2015). It is difficult to give exact dates for these key transformations in the hamlet due to a lack of records, but many of these developments can be read from historic maps.

The close relationship between the surrounding landscape and the conservation area is critical to its particular character and significance. The dramatic setting of Catley Lane Head is integral to its uniqueness and sense of place. The open moorland rises away from the settlement to the north and the landscape falls to the south towards Rochdale and Manchester. To the west of the settlement is a gentle escarpment and to the east the Pennine range is visible for miles past the nature reserve and wooded valley Healey Dell. The geology of the area is carboniferous sandstone with a mixture of flags, sandstone, mudstone and siltstone overlaid in places with glacial deposits including clays, sand and gravel. The landscape is scattered with bogs and springs. Rooley Moor road crosses the moor and provides views across Rochdale and beyond.

As Rooley Moor Road rises up the slope of the Moor, there are panoramic views above and below Catley Lane Head and from Fern Hill and Knacks Lane. It used to be said that you could

see the fireworks at Belle Vue in Manchester on a clear night. From the road, there are also attractive views to East and West, towards vernacular farm buildings in the middle distance. The centre of the hamlet has quite an enclosed character although the gaps in development afford views across the fields.

There is very little in the built environment which detracts from its distinctive local character. Typical building types are the vernacular stone terraced houses and farm buildings. Many have local stone slate roofs, although some have been replaced with Welsh slate or concrete tile roofs. The few 20th century additions are constructed in stone (with one exception of a brick detached house). Typical terraces in the hamlet are either built up to the street, fronting onto well-preserved historic stone pavements, or fronted by small gardens with low stone boundary walls with a variety of copings. Many of the unlisted buildings in Catley Lane Head are of architectural interest and would be regarded as undesignated heritage assets. These buildings vary in age and show the development of the hamlet.

Catley Lane Head demonstrates vernacular architecture which reflects the historic industries along the line of historic routes. The evolution of the hamlet is still evident in the built environment and landscape, with mill ponds, former workers' housing and farmland. The area is still evolving. The general character of the conservation area is typified by its use of vernacular architecture and materials, its rural setting and the historic Cotton Famine Road. The plan form of the settlement seen today is a direct result of this relationship between the development of industry in the area and built environment, with mill ponds forming a focal point of the hamlet.

Description compiled from elements of a Conservation Area Appraisal produced by Rochdale MBC, dated November 2017.

Asset/Event Number	23
Asset/Event Name	Prickshaw and Broadley Fold
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	DGM3510
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	387584
Northing	416550
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	The historic Pennines hamlet of Prickshaw & Broadley fold sits within the relatively unspoilt rural landscape to the north west of Rochdale. The character of the settlement is largely a result of its historic development as a textile community of the late 18th century and its surviving expression of this. The general character of the Conservation Area is typified by its use of vernacular architecture and materials and its rural setting. This applies not only to the restored textile buildings themselves, but also to the winding cart road, around which the settlement has developed over time. The plan form of the settlement seen today is a direct result of this relationship between the cart road and built environment, with the curving road reacting to the natural topography of the site, and the buildings of the settlement arranging themselves around it. It is this close relationship that has resulted in the general plan form of dispersed terraced housing following the lines of the old cart road. The close relationship between the surrounding landscape and the Conservation Area is critical to its particular character and significance. The topography of the site slopes upwards towards the south west and is naturally formed, with the aspects of the built environment reacting to

the natural landscape form. The wider context of the site, picturesque views towards of Whitworth to the east are facilitated by the valley and hills beyond. Similarly, the gentle incline of hills to the west and north create picturesque rural views which contribute significantly to both the aesthetic value and understanding of the development of the settlement. This effect is subdued slightly as a result of the visually intrusive pylons which run along the north of the settlement's setting. Views of the settlement within, and in the foreground of this almost unspoilt rural setting is a key factor of its specific character and value as it promotes both understanding of its historic development and vernacular aesthetic.

Prickshaw is a unique example of a historic Pennine hamlet and textile community. The earliest known historic reference to Prickshaw (formerly 'Prickly Wood') date back to a 13th century charter. In 1623, the land was recorded to have been owned by John Wolfden, and evidence suggests that a farm was present on the site prior to the development of the textile community. Much of the standing structures date from the late 18th and early 19th centuries. During this later period, the Industrial Revolution resulted in much of the workforce leaving agriculture in favour of the fast-growing textile industry. Originally formed to service the nearby Spring Mill, the principal route through the settlement was key to its development, being laid with setts in the 19th century. This key route, its location above the boggy valley bottoms and on a south facing slope (providing good working light), made Prickshaw and Broadley Fold ideally suited to the cottage industry which formed its unique character. Date stones of CSB (1781) and WSB (1823) provide a permanent record of the date and builders' initials of two of the buildings, and a re-used date stone (IB 1679) at Croft Head records the date of an earlier building. Date stones of CSB (1781) and WSB (1823) provide a permanent record of the date and builders' initials of two of the buildings, and a re-used date stone (IB 1679) at Croft Head records the date of an earlier building. By the 1950's, however, much of the occupants had vacated their homes and for some years, the settlement fell into disuse. In 1993, following sensitive restoration and re-use, the settlement was brought back into use. The scheme received several awards, including the RMBC's own Environment Week Award (1993), The Rochdale Civic Society Award (1993) and Civic Trust Award (1993). Today, the hamlet is in relatively good condition, with all of its buildings sensitively restored and in residential use. The historic maps show that the settlement has been little changed since the late 19th century, with other sources supporting this date back further still. There are no Scheduled Monuments within the Conservation Area.

In terms of archaeology, The Coucher Book of Whalley Abbey records the presence of Lake Kor (now lost) as being near Prickshaw and could be of significant archaeological significance.

The relationship between the built environment and open spaces is critical to the character of the area. Within the settlement, this close relationship is formed through the dispersed lines of short, terraced housing, the spaces between which contribute to the picturesque, informal arrangement of housing around private gardens. The gardens themselves are clearly defined through low dry stone wall, giving a clear sense of boundary, whilst simultaneously allowing for views in and out, again contributing to an open, informal character. It should be noted that the section of road in front to the eastern-most terraced houses was moved in the late 20th century, and originally ran along the front of these buildings. This particular characteristic is consistent throughout the settlement, and a particularly interesting example can be seen at 33 and 35 Prickshaw Lane, where the characteristic green 'buffer' between housing and road is further accentuated by the raising of the garden level. The open spaces surrounding the settlement are crucial to the character of the area. The unspoilt, rural views over the surrounding landscape and neighbouring settlements foster the remote, rural character that is central to the significance of the area. The townscape analysis map shows the key views that contribute to the character of the area. Within the settlement, the key contributing views are closely related to the winding roads leading to and within the area, which create picturesque views of the settlement. This effect is further emphasised by the topography (which broadly inclines towards the west). The roofscape is of particular importance to the significance of the area, as the topography of the site and pitch slate roofs create an informal, picturesque effect, particularly over the roofs of Hey Barn and The Byre from both the east and west. It should be noted that the unspoilt, rural character of all of the surrounding landscape is important to the character of the area, however in the interests of clarity, the map shows those with particular importance to the established significance. These are the views towards Whitworth, Rochdale, Rooley Moor and Scout Moor.

The general character of the conservation area is typified by its vernacular architecture and materials as well as its rural setting. This applies not only to the restored textile buildings themselves, but also to the winding stone sett road around which the settlement has developed over time. The plan form of the settlement seen today is a direct result of this relationship between the stone sett road and built environment, with the curving road reacting to the natural topography of the site, and the buildings of the settlement arranging themselves around it. It is this close relationship between form and space that has resulted in the general plan form of dispersed terraced housing following the lines of the old stone sett road.

The special interest of Prickshaw & Broadley Fold conservation area lies largely in its strong expression of a rural, vernacular historic Pennine settlement and textile community. This special interest can be summarised as follows:

The expression of the site's history as a Pennine textile community in its materiality, construction and townscape.

The historic formation of the settlement along the path of the old stone sett road and natural topography.

The dispersed form of converted textile/residential tenement building formed around the old stone sett road.

The key route through the settlement (the stone sett road) and the views that this provides, largely enclosed by distinctive vernacular drystone walling.

The informal, picturesque arrangement of buildings and the roofscape that this creates in conjunction with the natural topography.

The use of vernacular materials (namely sandstone, lime mortars and slate)

The close relationship between topography, the stone sett road, private gardens, houses and the rural setting.

Views of the settlement on approach, views around the settlement from the historic road, and views out towards the unspoilt, rural setting from within the settlement.

Vernacular architecture, typified here by two-storey sandstone course rubble structures with sash and case or stone-mullioned windows, pitched slate roofs and drystone boundary walls.

Extended in 2012. Precise date not known.

Summary of Special Interest taken from Conservation Area Appraisal produced by Rochdale MBC. Undated but c.2012.

Asset/Event Number	24
Asset/Event Name	1 Old Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23129
Status	HER site
Easting	383407
Northing	422363
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public House, pre-1893 but possibly earlier.

Asset/Event Number	25
---------------------------	----

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	288, Newchurch Road
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30624
Status	HER site
Easting	381924
Northing	423001
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Fine example of inter-war (c.1928) detached house in Voysey derivative style.

Asset/Event Number	26
Asset/Event Name	34 Turnpike, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23125
Status	HER site
Easting	383613
Northing	422419
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public House shown on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893.

Asset/Event Number	27
Asset/Event Name	Ab Top Quarry Tramway, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30654
Status	HER site
Easting	386998
Northing	419427
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Later 19th century quarry tramway route linking Thurns Head and Ab Top Quarries to the road at Hall Fold.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	28
Asset/Event Name	Ab Top Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8390
Status	HER site
Easting	387221
Northing	419667
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry and another old quarry, pre-1851. Significant earthwork remains still extant.

Asset/Event Number	30
Asset/Event Name	Above Cowpe Hall Farm, Cowpe, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33432
Status	HER site
Easting	383795
Northing	420234
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Unnamed farmstead site, pre-1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	31
Asset/Event Name	Abraham Hill Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8393
Status	HER site
Easting	387880
Northing	419860
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry, pre-1851, still extant.
Asset/Event Number	32
Asset/Event Name	Acre Mill (cotton), off Acre Avenue, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13519
Status	HER site
Easting	385753
Northing	421524
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton Mill on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1891; closed in 1961 and largely demolished in 1974.
Asset/Event Number	33
Asset/Event Name	Acre Mill Lodge, Acre Mill Rd, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Gatehouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10836
Status	HER site
Easting	385648
Northing	421604
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	C19 lodge to Acre Mill, delisted, no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	34
Asset/Event Name	Acre Mill, Acre Mill Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill; Mill Pond; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10835
Status	HER site
Easting	385600

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421590
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen and cotton mill on OS first edition 6 inch map and woollen mill on OS first edition 25 inch map. Built pre-1826; production ceased c.1961. Delisted and demolished post-1997.

Asset/Event Number	35
Asset/Event Name	Adj. to Church of St John, Bacup Road, Lower Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20974
Status	HER site
Easting	382071
Northings	422678
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	School noted on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893. Buildings still extant but now offices, etc.

Asset/Event Number	36
Asset/Event Name	Albert Terrace, Fall Barn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Terrace; Back To Back House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34932
Status	HER site
Easting	381904
Northings	422624
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Terrace, apparently of back-to-back houses. Includes raised footpath to front. Built in 1861.

Asset/Event Number	37
Asset/Event Name	Albert Works, Bacup Road, Clough Fold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Saw Mill; Bleachery; Guncotton Factory; Artificial Textile Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN38386
Status	HER site
Easting	382411
Northing	422404
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a saw mill, built c.1880; it was used as a bleachery from 1888-1960, during WWI it was a gun cotton factory and in the 1920s made artificial silk; demolished in 1964.

Asset/Event Number	38
Asset/Event Name	Albion Mill (former Albion Foundry), Fall Barn Road & Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Foundry; Cotton Mill; Cardboard Box Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20982
Status	HER site
Easting	381579
Northing	422711
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built in 1846-7 as a foundry; it was a cotton mill by 1851 and a weaving shed was added by 1855. Further extensions in 1895 and 1911. Production ceased in 1935 and the mill used until 1971 by box makers and later by a shoe business, demolished after 2006

Asset/Event Number	39
Asset/Event Name	Albion Mill, Burnley Road East, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Belting Mill; Cardboard Box Factory; Shoe Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35048
Status	HER site
Easting	383747
Northing	422518
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1852, by 1880 it was used as a belting mill until 1907; it was used as a box factory from c.1907-39, The mill was used as a shoe and slipper factory from c.1939-84 when it was then converted into units; to be dem

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	40
Asset/Event Name	Alders, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36172
Status	HER site
Easting	387403
Northing	417242
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping but demolished pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number	41
Asset/Event Name	Almshouses, Haslingden Road
Type of Asset/Event	Almshouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30614
Status	HER site
Easting	380465
Northing	422568
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Eight houses built in 1901 in four groups of two, single storey fronts, two storey backs. Presented by Richard Whitaker of Oak Bank. Large stone mullioned bay windows create attractive rhythm across frontage.

Asset/Event Number	42
Asset/Event Name	Anchor, Whittle Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23283
Status	HER site
Easting	381854
Northing	418334
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.
-------------	---

Asset/Event Number	43
--------------------	----

Asset/Event Name	Anchor, Whittle Hill
------------------	----------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
---------------------	------------------

Date and/or Period	
--------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
-------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN23284
------------	----------

Status	HER site
--------	----------

Easting	381769
---------	--------

Northing	418352
----------	--------

Parish	
--------	--

Council	Lancashire
---------	------------

Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.
-------------	---

Asset/Event Number	44
--------------------	----

Asset/Event Name	Anchor, Whittle Hill
------------------	----------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
---------------------	------------------

Date and/or Period	
--------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
-------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN23285
------------	----------

Status	HER site
--------	----------

Easting	381642
---------	--------

Northing	418357
----------	--------

Parish	
--------	--

Council	Lancashire
---------	------------

Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, possibly still extant.
-------------	--

Asset/Event Number	45
--------------------	----

Asset/Event Name	Anthony Fold
------------------	--------------

Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farmhouse
---------------------	----------------------

Date and/or Period	
--------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
-------------------------	--

HER Number	9988.1.0
------------	----------

Status	HER site
--------	----------

Easting	380432
---------	--------

Northing	417677
----------	--------

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Greater Manchester

Description

Asset/Event Number

46

Asset/Event Name

Aqueduct (Healey Bottoms Mill) (site of)

Type of Asset/Event

Aqueduct

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

12602.1.0

Status

HER site

Easting

388001

Northing

415583

Parish

Spotland

Council

Greater Manchester

Description

Tapering stone pier on the west bank of the river, about 10m high, set on a square base about 1m high, originally carrying an aqueduct. This brought water from a spring on the west bank of the river to a well on the east. The aqueduct is shown on a late 19th-century illustration but may have gone out of use by 1890, being not shown on OS mapping of that year and later. An aqueduct is shown on the 1844–48 OS map, fed by a channel running along the western valley slope, but the location at which it is indicated on the map seems to lie c.30m north of the present pier.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number

47

Asset/Event Name

Ashday Lea (later Oakley), off Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

House; Freemasons Hall

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN30616

Status

HER site

Easting

380773

Northing

422751

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Another Whitehead house (owners of Ilex Mill) built c.1860. Now a masonic lodge since 1931.

Asset/Event Number

48

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Ashlands, Turnpike, Newchurch, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11150
Status	HER site
Easting	383505
Northing	422532
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large house, dated 1863 at rear, for Samuel Ashworth Lord, cotton manufacturer and merchant.

Asset/Event Number	49
Asset/Event Name	Ashlands, Turnpike, Newchurch, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Garden
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39778
Status	HER site
Easting	383530
Northing	422519
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	1863 gardens.

Asset/Event Number	50
Asset/Event Name	Ashville, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30610
Status	HER site
Easting	380569
Northing	422596
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, built 1903.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	51
Asset/Event Name	Back Cowm, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30655
Status	HER site
Easting	387600
Northing	419700
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The whole of the area around Back Cowm contains many fine examples of flagstone walling, the best stretch being at grid ref SD 876 197.

Asset/Event Number	52
Asset/Event Name	Back Cowm, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sculpture
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30658
Status	HER site
Easting	387700
Northing	419600
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Series of stone troughs forming water cascade. 1992.

Asset/Event Number	53
Asset/Event Name	Back Fields, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34820
Status	HER site
Easting	387224
Northing	417506
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851. Ruins shown on current OS mapping (2010).
Asset/Event Number	54
Asset/Event Name	Back Fields, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34878
Status	HER site
Easting	388132
Northing	419142
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant, probably demolished when reservoir created in the 1870s.
Asset/Event Number	55
Asset/Event Name	Back Mill, adj. to Lower Mill, The Fold, St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21003
Status	HER site
Easting	381157
Northing	422973
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton mill possibly shown on OS six inch map, 1849 and on OS 25 inch map, 1893; much enlarged on OS 25 inch map, 1930; demolished after 2000.
Asset/Event Number	56
Asset/Event Name	Back o' th' Lowe, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23360

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	382269
Northing	420133
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	57
Asset/Event Name	Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36759
Status	HER site
Easting	385500
Northing	421498
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A Neolithic polished stone axe was found in 1978 beneath the site of the Western Board School at Bacup, Stocksteads. On the same site a "spinning whorl" (loomweight?) was also found more recently, 5 feet below the surface. Both are in Bacup Museum.

Asset/Event Number	58
Asset/Event Name	Bacup and Rawtenstall Grammar School, Miller Barn Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30652
Status	HER site
Easting	383711
Northing	421937
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Opened in 1913.

Asset/Event Number	59
Asset/Event Name	Bagden Quarry, Whitworth

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry; Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36543
Status	HER site
Easting	386598
Northing	417894
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry with associated tramway, opened after 1844 and disused by 1893.

Asset/Event Number	60
Asset/Event Name	Bagden Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry; Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36543
Status	HER site
Easting	386646
Northing	417849
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry with associated tramway, opened after 1844 and disused by 1893.

Asset/Event Number	61
Asset/Event Name	Balladen Higher Mill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7962
Status	HER site
Easting	380923
Northing	421381
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water and steam powered cotton spinning and weaving mill, built c.1840; production ceased in 1886 and was ruinous by the end of the C19.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	62
Asset/Event Name	Balladen Old or Lower Mill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN25161
Status	HER site
Easting	380840
Northing	421470
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a water powered cotton carding engine with adjoining cottages, erected c.1785-90. It may have become a steam powered cotton spinning mill around 1815. Weaving was added later in the C19, production ceased in 1891.

Asset/Event Number	63
Asset/Event Name	Baltic House, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30646
Status	HER site
Easting	383387
Northing	421921
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Three storey symmetrical fronted house set at oblique angle to Burnley Road East and important in town centre setting. Dates from c.1800-1830, probably mill-owner's house. Baltic Mill is adjacent.

Asset/Event Number	64
Asset/Event Name	Baltic Mill, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Fulling Mill; Tenter Ground; Felt Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7599
Status	HER site
Easting	383294
Northing	421915

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site of a water-powered wollen and fulling mill built c.1800. In 1818 recorded as a fulling and baize mill; shown as a woollen mill with tenter ground on OS 1849 map. By 1866 the mill was making felt carpets which carried on until 1992 with breaks; now

Asset/Event Number

65

Asset/Event Name

Bank, 731 Bacup Road, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event

Bank (Financial)

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23107

Status

HER site

Easting

383447

Northing

421776

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Bank on OS first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number

66

Asset/Event Name

Bank, between Nos.56c & 58 Bank Street, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Bank (Financial)

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN21006

Status

HER site

Easting

381297

Northing

423002

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Bank on first edition 1:2,500 map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number

67

Asset/Event Name

Bank, Fecit Lane, Turn

Type of Asset/Event

Farmstead?

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23332

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381818
Northing	417739
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	68
Asset/Event Name	Bankers Hill, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34868
Status	HER site
Easting	385613
Northing	420950
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1849, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	69
Asset/Event Name	Banks Mill (disused), Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13525
Status	HER site
Easting	385179
Northing	421621
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton? mill built in 1852, now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	70
Asset/Event Name	Baptist Chapel, Kay Street, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Baptist Chapel

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20988
Status	HER site
Easting	381341
Northing	422861
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Despite its date (1901), a throw-back in style to late 19th century watered-down classic chapel architecture. It replaced an earlier chapel which became the Sunday School (PRN38451).

Asset/Event Number	71
Asset/Event Name	Barclays Bank, No.36, Bank Street, St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Bank (Financial)?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20996
Status	HER site
Easting	381260
Northing	422931
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS 25 inch map, 1893, but not as a bank.

Asset/Event Number	72
Asset/Event Name	Barn A, Cock Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30120
Status	HER site
Easting	387966
Northing	418355
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Barn, built between 1820-1851, to be converted to residential use.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	73
Asset/Event Name	Barn at Willowfield, Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23791
Status	HER site
Easting	383907
Northing	420112
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological building survey, Jun 2000

Asset/Event Number	74
Asset/Event Name	Barn B, Cock Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30121
Status	HER site
Easting	387961
Northing	418339
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Barn, built between 1851-1893 incorporating an early C19 building, to be converted to residential use.

Asset/Event Number	75
Asset/Event Name	Barn C, Cock Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30122
Status	HER site
Easting	387964
Northing	418318
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Built c.1800, to be converted to residential use.
Asset/Event Number	76
Asset/Event Name	Barn i' th' Meadow, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36176
Status	HER site
Easting	387277
Northing	417112
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping. Demolished pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number	77
Asset/Event Name	Barracks, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?; Barracks?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8098
Status	HER site
Easting	383483
Northing	420516
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site, possibly farmstead or barracks, shown on 1851 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	78
Asset/Event Name	Bartle Cowm Colliery, Hamer Hill, Whitworth Lower End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8412
Status	HER site
Easting	385981
Northing	418770

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Earthwork remains of a colliery shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number

79

Asset/Event Name

Bartle Cowm Pasture, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Field Barn

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN34815

Status

HER site

Easting

385906

Northing

418884

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site of a possible field barn shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851, no longer extant.

The symbol on the 1851 map may represent an old coal pit. This feature is not present on the 1893 map. LiDAR remains would suggest a disused coal shaft.

Asset/Event Number

80

Asset/Event Name

Bartle Cowm, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Farmstead

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN34816

Status

HER site

Easting

386675

Northing

418898

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number

81

Asset/Event Name

Bee House, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

House

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN30993
Status	HER site
Easting	388050
Northing	415834
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pre-1848 house, subsequently enlarged.

Asset/Event Number	82
Asset/Event Name	Bee Mill, Riding Head Lane, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Bleachery; Mill Pond
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8363
Status	HER site
Easting	380842
Northing	417780
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bleaching mill and ponds shown on OS first edition map, 1851 and ruinous on OS 25 inch map, 1894; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	83
Asset/Event Name	Belmont & former stable block, Off Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House; School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30615
Status	HER site
Easting	380261
Northing	422690
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of the high quality houses built for younger members of the Whitehead family (who owned Ilex Mill), probably in the 1860s. Now a school since 1996.

Asset/Event Number	84
--------------------	----

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Bentgate
Type of Asset/Event	Cricket Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23041
Status	HER site
Easting	379378
Northing	421828
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cricket Field on first edition 1:2,500 map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	85
Asset/Event Name	Bethel Chapel (Particular Baptist) Burnley Road East, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Particular Baptist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23117
Status	HER site
Easting	383499
Northing	422116
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	building dated 1869. Demolished.

Asset/Event Number	86
Asset/Event Name	Bethlehem Chapel, Turnpike/Old Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Unitarian Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23126
Status	HER site
Easting	383536
Northing	422397
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of Unitarian chapel to the west of the present chapel, built in 1865 and demolished after 1981.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	87
Asset/Event Name	Bethlehem Unitarian Church, Old Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Unitarian Chapel; Sunday School; Unitarian Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23127
Status	HER site
Easting	383580
Northing	422392
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Unitarian chapel built in 1808-9 and enlarged in 1822 for a Cookite congregation. Rebuilt(?) as a Sunday school in 1874 after a new chapel (PRN23126) had been built in 1865 to the W. Following that chapel's demolition since 1981, it was converted back to

Asset/Event Number	88
Asset/Event Name	Birches Colliery, Broadley, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8449
Status	HER site
Easting	388172
Northing	416333
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery named on the OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	89
Asset/Event Name	Bishop Blaize, Haslingden Old Rd./Burnley Rd.
Type of Asset/Event	Public House; Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21001
Status	HER site
Easting	381208
Northing	423177

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Replacement for public house of same name probably dating back to 1800s. Rebuilt c.1910 as part of road widening scheme.

Asset/Event Number

90

Asset/Event Name

Black Bank Farm, Cowpe, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event

Farmstead

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN33434

Status

HER site

Easting

384105

Northing

419978

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Farmstead site, pre-1851. Demolished by 1911.

Asset/Event Number

91

Asset/Event Name

Black Bank Farm, Cowpe, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event

Farmstead

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN33434

Status

HER site

Easting

384150

Northing

419960

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Farmstead site, pre-1851. Demolished by 1911.

Asset/Event Number

92

Asset/Event Name

Blakeholt/Bleakholt Farm

Type of Asset/Event

Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

9993.1.0

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	380525
Northing	418284
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	93
Asset/Event Name	Boar's Head, 69 Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23130
Status	HER site
Easting	383381
Northing	422381
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	c.1790 with earlier origins (datestone 1674 built in).

Asset/Event Number	94
Asset/Event Name	Boarsgreave Mill (Livesay Mill, Lower Engine, and Old Engine), Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8300
Status	HER site
Easting	383964
Northing	420790
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered cotton spinning mill extant in 1795, cotton weaving by 1844; production may have ceased in 1870, not shown on OS 25 inch map, 1893.

Asset/Event Number	95
Asset/Event Name	Booth Grange, Church Street, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN13539**Status** HER site**Easting** 385283**Northing** 421882**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Vicarage on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 96**Asset/Event Name** Boothfold House, Booth Fold, Rossendale**Type of Asset/Event** Weavers Cottage**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN38290**Status** HER site**Easting** 383666**Northing** 422055**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Early C19 weaver's cottage.

Asset/Event Number 97**Asset/Event Name** Bottom of Lane, Fecit Lane, Turn**Type of Asset/Event** Farmstead?**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN23277**Status** HER site**Easting** 382361**Northing** 417463**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 98

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Bottoms, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37060
Status	HER site
Easting	387518
Northing	417493
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping. Demolished pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number	99
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Mound, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Mound
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23368
Status	HER site
Easting	383163
Northing	419736
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	100
Asset/Event Name	Boundary mound, Tottington Higher End Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Mound
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23362
Status	HER site
Easting	383459
Northing	419356
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	101
Asset/Event Name	Boundary stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Stone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	18379.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388059
Northing	415799
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Shown on the 1890 OS map and later maps, situated on Rochdale County Borough boundary. Still standing. Round-headed stone c.0.45m wide x c.0.75m high above the ground. Fittings for plaque, now removed. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	102
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Bridge, Brandwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13548
Status	HER site
Easting	384693
Northing	421723
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bridge on first edition 1:10,560 map

Asset/Event Number	103
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Mill, (later Third Tunstead Mill?), Brandwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Finishing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13547
Status	HER site
Easting	384740

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421731
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a cotton spinning mill built in c.1846, production ceased by 1937; now demolished. Incorporating woollen mill (PRN7590)? Shown as Tunstead Mill (Bleaching and Finishing) on OS 25 inch maps, 1911 and 1930.

Asset/Event Number	104
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN1127
Status	HER site
Easting	385501
Northings	420502
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Neolithic flint implements found pre-1889.

Asset/Event Number	105
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Moor, Stacksteads, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery; Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8307
Status	HER site
Easting	385588
Northings	420704
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery and coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851; extended to an adjacent site by 1893. Closed but earthworks etc. remain.

Asset/Event Number	106
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Moor, Stacksteads, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery; Colliery
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8307

Status HER site

Easting 385293

Northing 420655

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Colliery and coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851; extended to an adjacent site by 1893. Closed but earthworks etc. remain.

Asset/Event Number 107

Asset/Event Name Brandwood Moor, Stacksteads, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Colliery; Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8307

Status HER site

Easting 385313

Northing 420854

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Colliery and coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851; extended to an adjacent site by 1893. Closed but earthworks etc. remain.

Asset/Event Number 108

Asset/Event Name Brandwood Quarry, off Blackwood Road, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN13513

Status HER site

Easting 384905

Northing 421261

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Quarry on first edition 1893 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	109
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood, Rakehead Lane, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24040
Status	HER site
Easting	384590
Northing	421577
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A short row of cottages, pre-1849

Asset/Event Number	110
Asset/Event Name	Brewery, off Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Brewery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13526
Status	HER site
Easting	385066
Northing	421592
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Brewery on first edition 1893 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	111
Asset/Event Name	Brickworks, off Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13523
Status	HER site
Easting	385336
Northing	421515
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Brickworks on first edition 1893 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	112
Asset/Event Name	Bridge End Felt Works, now site of Health Centre, Cowpe Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Felt Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23112
Status	HER site
Easting	383467
Northing	421678
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Felt works on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893; shown on OS 25 inch map, 1930; demolished by the 1960s.

Asset/Event Number	113
Asset/Event Name	Bridge End House, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	House; Library
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30647
Status	HER site
Easting	383469
Northing	421820
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Waterfoot Library, Former Bridge End House, a stone gentleman's residence built c.1840.

Asset/Event Number	114
Asset/Event Name	Bridge End Print Works (Irwell House), Cowpe Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Tenter Ground; Dye House; Textile Printing Works; Slipper Works; Mineral Water Fa
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23111
Status	HER site
Easting	383419
Northing	421705

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site of woollen printshops and dye houses extant pre-1842; production ceased c.1910 and the mill used for mineral water and slipper production. The mill suffered fires in 1934 and 1944, now demolished. Appears to have been established as a fulling mill

Asset/Event Number

115

Asset/Event Name

Bridge Mills, Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event

Cotton Mill; Gas Holder

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN8339

Status

HER site

Easting

380286

Northing

419042

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Cotton weaving mill built in 1824, rebuilt after a fire in 1877; shown as a cotton mill on Os 25 inch map, 1929; mill still extant.

Asset/Event Number

116

Asset/Event Name

Bridge Street, Booth Fold, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event

Lodge

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23122

Status

HER site

Easting

383808

Northing

422296

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Lodge to Edgeside House shown on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893. Demolished.

Asset/Event Number

117

Asset/Event Name

Broad Lane, east of Lower Bagden, near Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Well

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN8431
Status	HER site
Easting	387004
Northing	417522
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two wells shown on OS 1851 first edition map, to the east of the farmstead.

Asset/Event Number	118
Asset/Event Name	Broad Lane, east of Lower Bagden, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8431
Status	HER site
Easting	387039
Northing	417551
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two wells shown on OS 1851 first edition map, to the east of the farmstead.

Asset/Event Number	119
Asset/Event Name	Broad Lane, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Mound
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN3045
Status	HER site
Easting	387100
Northing	417560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	An 1948 RAF aerial photograph shows a ring-shaped mound - possibly a natural feature.

Asset/Event Number	120
Asset/Event Name	Broadley Fold
Type of Asset/Event	Building, House, Date Stone, Barn

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12606.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 387633

Northing 416546

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description

Asset/Event Number 121

Asset/Event Name Broadley Mill (site of)

Type of Asset/Event Woollen Mill, Cotton Mill, Textile Mill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12594.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 387998

Northing 416344

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description Shown on the 1844–48 OS map and presumably associated with a short length of watercourse running alongside the east bank of the river Spodden, but the precise arrangement at this date is unclear. The 1890 map and, more particularly, the maps of 1908 and 1928 show a weir in approximately the same position, evidently feeding the leat to Broadley Mill [HER 12594.1.0]. Weir now much reduced in height, being effectively limited to a low stone step, highest on the west with a stone paving below.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number 122

Asset/Event Name Broadley Mills, off Station Road, Broadley, near Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Fulling Mill; Watermill; Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill; Dye House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8448

Status HER site

Easting 388030

Northing 416330

Parish

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a C17-18 water-powered fulling mill. Woollen mill added 1790 and 1804. A cotton mill, 1830, spinning and weaving; a steam engine, 1836, though part of the mill continued to be water-powered. Used as a dye house in 1870s, closed 1880, only slight remains.
Asset/Event Number	123
Asset/Event Name	Broadley Station (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12596.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387964
Northing	416315
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Station shown on the 1890 OS map as a platform with a signal post at the south end. Station building added to centre of platform by 1908, by which time a new smaller signal box had also been built to the south. By 1928 the signal box had moved towards the northern end of the platform. This is the only building still shown on the 1964 map. Now demolished. Remains on the site principally comprise the platform, c.0.5–1.0m high, faced with stone towards the former railway line. A break in the platform towards its northern end, with returns of brick supporting stonework, marks the final position of the signal box. To the south, concrete footings defining an area of about 12m x 5m mark the site of the main station building. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.
Asset/Event Number	124
Asset/Event Name	Broadley Stone Rubbing Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Crushing Plant
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12592.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388025
Northing	416841
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Shown on the 1890 OS map as a rectangular range aligned alongside a siding on the railway. Named as 'Stone Works' on the 1908 map, which shows the range as consisting of three main components, one comprising the northern half of the building, the second being a narrow central bay which broke forward on the east and contained a chimney in the west, and the third comprising the slightly narrower southern half

of the building, divided into two roughly equal bays. On the 1928 map the building is shown as a shell. The buildings had been demolished by 1960. Significant remains are still extant, though partly overgrown. These include two circular pits c.6m wide lined with drystone walling and surrounded by flagstones. Between the pits, which originally contained the grinding stones, is a central sunken engine house c.4m wide and c.6m long, linked to each pit via a drystone passage. The south passage has an in-situ capstone, while a displaced capstone is located on the south-east side of the north pit. The pits and engine house were located in the northern half of the building as shown on the OS mapping. To the south of these features is a heavily overgrown flat-bottomed linear depression, c.20m long by c.8m wide, which appears to mark the southernmost element on that mapping. The rubbing mill is fronted by a stone platform c.1m high running alongside the site of Broadley Sidings.

A survey of the site of Broadley Stone Rubbing Mill and three other sites at Healey Dell, commissioned by Rochdale MBC, was carried out in 2006 in order to provide detailed information on the potential of the sites as a community resource and to aid possible site interpretation. From the cartographic evidence the stone rubbing mill is known to have comprised three main structural elements set within a single range. The northernmost, and largest, of these comprised an open-sided shed, which contained the central engine house and two stone-lined pits. Although described in the desk-based assessment as 'grinding pits', these should more properly be termed 'gearing pits', as they appear to have held the gearing which turned the grinding mechanism situated above, at ground level. The measured survey shows both pits to have been polygonal rather than circular in plan. The southern pit is surrounded by a circular pavement of stone slabs, which also extended to the front of the shed, and there is slight evidence for a similar arrangement on the north. This circular pavement is interpreted as the rubbing floor. The visible evidence for the extent of the shed itself is limited to a surviving section of its rear (western) wall and, on the south, the wall of the adjoining boiler house. However, comparison with OS mapping shows that the engine house, the pits and the surrounding flagged areas would have occupied the bulk of the shed's interior. The survey confirmed that a linear depression situated immediately south of the northern shed corresponds with a narrow bay shown on OS mapping, believed to have been the mill's boiler house. The third main structural element shown on mapping comprises a 2-bay open-sided shed to the south of the boiler house, which may have been the 'dressing shed' listed in documents of the 1890s. The survey recorded several features within the interior of the northernmost bay of this shed. These include a machinery bed which would have been set within a small projection at the north-western corner of the shed, and a pair of cast-iron bolts centrally placed towards the southern end of the bay.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.
UMAU. 2006. Healey Dell Nature Reserve, Dell Road, Rochdale. An Archaeological Survey. Graham Mottershead and Dr Peter Arrowsmith. pp55-6.

Asset/Event Number	125
Asset/Event Name	Broadley Wood Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill, Textile Mill, Stable
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12595.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387902
Northing	416441
Parish	Spotland

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Water-powered mill shown on Greenwood's map of 1818. Named as Broadley Wood Mill (Cotton) on the 1844–48 OS map, which shows the site as comprising a large irregular T-shaped block, with two smaller blocks on the south-east. This same general arrangement is shown, with some additions, on the 1890 OS map, and again on the maps of 1908 and 1928. On the 1928 map it is identified as disused. On the 1964 map the site is shown as lightly wooded and the only building indicated is a range against the south-eastern boundary, shown as roofed on the north but as a shell on the south. Only a few standing remains are now extant. Of the main mill block, fragments of stone walling survive against the embankment of the mill reservoir. A south-eastern extension to the main block, added by 1890, is represented by a mound of brick demolition and some slight brick walling. The site of the northern half of the main block is now marked by an east–west alignment of two massive brick-built supports capped by stone mounting blocks, each c.3m high and about 6 x 1.5m. Their form suggests that they were for a late 19th-century beam engine. Other stone mounting blocks lie on the slope immediately to the west. A survey of the site of Broadley Wood Mill and three other sites at Healey Dell, commissioned by Rochdale MBC, was carried out in 2006 in order to provide detailed information on the potential of the sites as a community resource and to aid possible site interpretation. OS mapping shows Broadley Wood Mill as principally consisting of two main elements. The first was an L-shaped block aligned roughly north–south across the front of the embankment for the mill reservoir. The second comprised a larger block adjoining the northern side of the first at a right-angle and running eastwards, with a smaller wing attached to this on the west. Both elements are shown on the 1844–48 OS map. At a later date a wing was added to the south-east of the southern block; this is shown on the map of 1890. During the survey it was found that the site of the northern block had been landscaped, removing all visible evidence of remains except for the stone and brick beds located along its southern side. However, the outline of the southern block, except for the added south-east wing, was evidenced by surviving stone walls. Sections of internal walling and other features were also recorded. In addition to the two main blocks, the mapping shows two detached ranges at the mill. One of these, on the southern side of the site, is formed by the stable block, whose walls still stand up to several metres high. The second detached block lay on the eastern side of the site at the entrance to the mill, alongside Station Road. There are no visible remains of this block, but its eastern half appears to have largely comprised a warehouse listed in an 1880s valuation as measuring 75ft 6in by 31ft 9in (about 22.9 x 9.4m). UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	126
Asset/Event Name	Brook Bottom
Type of Asset/Event	Hamlet, Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9994.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380549
Northing	418599
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	127
Asset/Event Name	Brown Hill (site of farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse, Date Stone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2671.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386062
Northing	415914
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Datestone of 1613. Wattle and daub building, ruined 1889. Current condition/presence of historic fabric not known. Fishwick, Henry. 1889. The History of the Parish of Rochdale in the County of Lancaster. Fishwick, Henry. 519.

Asset/Event Number	128
Asset/Event Name	Brown Hill Close (later Back o' th' Lowe), Cowpe Lowe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38405
Status	HER site
Easting	382033
Northing	420274
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a farmstead shown on OS 1851 six inch map, depicted as Back o' th' Lowe on OS 1893 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	129
Asset/Event Name	Brown Hill, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8096
Status	HER site
Easting	382070
Northing	420320

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

DescriptionEarthwork remains of sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number

130

Asset/Event Name

Brown Hill, Ramsbottom

Type of Asset/Event

Well

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN8097

Status

HER site

Easting

382230

Northing

420130

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

DescriptionWell shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number

131

Asset/Event Name

Building near Scout Corner, Turn

Type of Asset/Event

Field Barn?

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23288

Status

HER site

Easting

381258

Northing

418674

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

DescriptionSite shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; possibly a field barn? No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number

132

Asset/Event Name

Building Platform (site of)

Type of Asset/Event

Industrial Site

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

2746.1.0

StatusHER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383383
Northing	417841
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Building platform with rubble on the east side of Cheesden Brook. Two attempts to dam brook - one below the farm and 1,000 yards south of the waterfall

Asset/Event Number	133
Asset/Event Name	Building south of Grain Barn, Turf Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23377
Status	HER site
Easting	382847
Northing	417751
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	134
Asset/Event Name	Buildings south of Scout Fold, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23298
Status	HER site
Easting	381248
Northing	418822
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; possible farmstead, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	135
Asset/Event Name	Buildings southwest of Scout Fold, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN23364
Status	HER site
Easting	381217
Northing	418877
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, possible ruinous farmstead.

Asset/Event Number	136
Asset/Event Name	Buildings to the north of Scout Fold, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23304
Status	HER site
Easting	381200
Northing	419077
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; possible field barn, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	137
Asset/Event Name	Buildings to the south of Scout Fold, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23303
Status	HER site
Easting	381241
Northing	418884
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	138
Asset/Event Name	Butterworth Cowm Quarry, Dules Mouth Top, Whitworth

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8311
Status	HER site
Easting	387560
Northing	420370
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry, pre-1851, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	139
Asset/Event Name	Butterworth Cowm, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34870
Status	HER site
Easting	387603
Northing	419978
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	140
Asset/Event Name	C of E Mortuary Chapel, east side of Rawtenstall Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21020
Status	HER site
Easting	381362
Northing	423416
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mortuary chapel for a cemetery which opened in 1877; no longer extant.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	141
Asset/Event Name	C of E Mortuary Chapel, Fairwell Cemetery, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13503
Status	HER site
Easting	386104
Northing	421602
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church of England mortuary chapel on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	142
Asset/Event Name	Cage Mill (Green Bridge Print Works), Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Textile Printing Works; Weaving Mill; Shoe Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26214
Status	HER site
Easting	383417
Northing	421346
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a late C18 water-powered fulling mill; woollen printing from the 1820s; woollen power looms by 1857. Shown as a shoe and slipper works on OS 25 inch map, 1930; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	143
Asset/Event Name	Cairn, Bagden Hillocks
Type of Asset/Event	Cairn, Ring Cairn?
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	15786.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385959
Northing	417992
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description A fairly well-preserved cairn, or ring cairn, possibly of Bronze Age date, on the summit of Bagden Hillocks. The cairn, 10.2m in overall diameter, comprises a circular band of stone, of which some are large flat slabs which may represent a fallen kerb. There are faint traces of a narrow ditch on the south side; the north side is emphasised by a natural scarp. A relatively modern walkers' cairn some 0.6m high, which lies off-centre within the ring, appears in part to reuse material from an original central feature. Given the high incidence of small-scale stone quarrying in the immediate environs, it is possible that more intensive robbing has taken place at an earlier date. The cairn is located on the highest point of the ridge and is now visible from all directions. The naturally raised area it occupies presumably represents a layer of limestone just below the surface, since most of the surrounding land is now peat bog.

E-Mail communication with HER: Crispin Edwards. 2007. Suggested Norse 'ting' site at Bagden Hillocks, Near Rochdale.

Asset/Event Number 144
Asset/Event Name Cairn, Bagden Hillocks
Type of Asset/Event Cairn, Ring Cairn?
Date and/or Period Prehistoric
Listing No./NHLE Number
HER Number 15787.1.0
Status HER site
Easting 385889
Northing 417951
Parish Spotland
Council Greater Manchester

Description A fairly well-preserved cairn, possibly of Bronze Age date, on the western slope of Bagden Hillocks. The cairn is 8.0m in diameter and 0.7m high, with faint traces of a narrow ditch on the west side (downslope). A later pit, apparently the result of stone robbing, cuts into the east side of the cairn and a shallow ditch associated with a post-medieval field wall cuts into its south side. The cairn is located well below the highest point of the ridge and is not false-crest sited; it seems to have been sited to be visible from some distance to the west, rather than from the valley floor.

E-Mail communication with HER: Crispin Edwards. 2007. Suggested Norse 'ting' site at Bagden Hillocks, Near Rochdale.

Asset/Event Number 145
Asset/Event Name Carr Farmhouse, Lomas Lane, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event Farmhouse
Date and/or Period
Listing No./NHLE Number
HER Number PRN11124
Status HER site
Easting 381010
Northing 421970

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Farmhouse, probably later C18.

Asset/Event Number

146

Asset/Event Name

Carr House, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Gravestone

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN35365

Status

HER site

Easting

380948

Northing

421964

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Gravestone dated 1751, not in situ. Inscribed The Remains of Richard Ashworth / Here rest in Hope / He was born Feb 22 1677 / Died May 28 1751.

Asset/Event Number

147

Asset/Event Name

Carr Lane Mill, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event

Woollen Mill; Mineral Water Factory; Cardboard Box Factory

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23114

Status

HER site

Easting

383451

Northing

421606

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Shown as a woollen mill on OS six inch map, 1849; as a mineral water works on OS 25 inch map, 1896 and as a cardbox factory on OS 25 inch map, 1930; possibly still partially extant.

Asset/Event Number

148

Asset/Event Name

Cat Stones Quarry & Trackway (disused), Rooley Moor

Type of Asset/Event

Quarry, Trackway

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

12552.1.0

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	386671
Northing	416898
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Disused quarry 60m x 40m in area with a trackway giving access and running eastwards from Rooley Moor Road. First shown on the OS 1844 & 1844-48 maps at roughly its current size and described as a sandstone quarry. The OS 1895 map shows a tramway running from the quarry south-eastwards to the Prickshaw Brook Valley at Broadley. The OS 1913 map does not show this tramway, suggesting that the quarry may be disused by this date. UMAU. 2003. Rooley Moor Road, Rochdale, Greater Manchester. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Line of the Road. Dr M Nevell & Ivan Hradil. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 6.

Asset/Event Number	149
Asset/Event Name	Central Library, Queen's Square, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Library
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13499
Status	HER site
Easting	381045
Northing	422734
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public library, 1906.

Asset/Event Number	150
Asset/Event Name	Cherry Tree House and Nos.3-5 Dam Top , Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Terrace; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30604
Status	HER site
Easting	381856
Northing	422611
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Main single house (built c.1850) in large group of 'Ruskinesque' Victorian terraces. Possibly incorporating parts of a pre-1849 farmstead.
-------------	--

Asset/Event Number	151
Asset/Event Name	Chimney at Syke Side Mill, Manchester Road, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Chimney
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11039
Status	HER site
Easting	379200
Northing	422030
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early C19 chimney to mill, now demolished and delisted.

Asset/Event Number	152
Asset/Event Name	Church of St Nicholas, Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Church; Church; Cemetery; Church; Church
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11088
Status	HER site
Easting	383422
Northing	422339
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church. The 3rd on this site, dated 1825 over west door, with chancel added 1897 by RB Preston. The first church (All Saints) was late Medieval and the second dated 1561. Later named Our Saviours and now known as St Nicholas. The adjacent graveyard is I

Asset/Event Number	153
Asset/Event Name	Church of St. James the Great, Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Church
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11067
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383240
Northing	421860
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church, 1863-5, by Robinson and Stephens (Pevsner), in C13 style.

Asset/Event Number	154
Asset/Event Name	Church of St. Mary, St. Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Church
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11142
Status	HER site
Easting	381095
Northing	422801
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church, 1829 (Pevsner), dated 1837 and 1881 on tower (probably referring to refacing of west end in 1881 when tower was built). Single vessel in Early English style.

Asset/Event Number	155
Asset/Event Name	Church of the Holy Trinity, Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Church; Church
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10872
Status	HER site
Easting	385260
Northing	421710
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church, 1840-41, with chancel and transept 1873; in Norman style, except 1873 additions which are Decorated.

Asset/Event Number	156
Asset/Event Name	Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23131

Status HER site

Easting 383338

Northing 422391

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Public House on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893.

Asset/Event Number 157

Asset/Event Name Churchyard of Longholme Methodist Church, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Gate; Railings

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11062

Status HER site

Easting 381194

Northing 422741

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Gateway and railings to churchyard of Longholme Methodist Church, cast iron railings on south, west, and part of north and east sides of churchyard, probably c.1840.

Asset/Event Number 158

Asset/Event Name Churchyard south of St Nicholas, Church Street, Newchurch

Type of Asset/Event Sundial

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11089

Status HER site

Easting 383402

Northing 422330

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sundial, probably C18, with plate dated 1760

Asset/Event Number 159

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Churchyard south of St Nicholas, Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Commemorative Monument; Gravestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN31225
Status	HER site
Easting	383420
Northing	422291
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Harrier Hound Monument to Methusalah Yates in churchyard to south of church, dated 1864.

Asset/Event Number	160
Asset/Event Name	Clarke Holme Mill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35047
Status	HER site
Easting	383663
Northing	422697
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1854, production ceased in 1910 when it became part of the adjacent slipper works (PRN35046) until 1977 when it was converted into units; still extant.

Asset/Event Number	161
Asset/Event Name	Clay pit (site of), W of Whinberry Naze Farm, off Hill End Lane, Hall Carr, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43908
Status	HER site
Easting	381441
Northing	421969
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Potential clay pit, undated.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	162
Asset/Event Name	Cliffe and Tower Cottages, Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Estate Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38368
Status	HER site
Easting	380079
Northing	420874
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built as accommodation for the staff of Cliffe Tower, presumably at the same time c.1856-7.

Asset/Event Number	163
Asset/Event Name	Cliffe Tower, Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Country House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38367
Status	HER site
Easting	380049
Northing	420925
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A Victorian Gothic house built in 1856-7 for Richard Hoyle Hardman, one of the owners of New Hall Hey Mills; demolished c.1919.

Asset/Event Number	164
Asset/Event Name	Clough Fold or Rossendale Brewery, Eastwood Street, off Bacup Road, Lower Cloughfold, Rawte
Type of Asset/Event	Brewery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20975
Status	HER site
Easting	382102
Northing	422693

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Tower brewery built in 1867-8, production ceased in 1928 and the buildings used for other purposes. The tower brewery was demolished in the 1980s, though the admin range still survives.

Asset/Event Number

165

Asset/Event Name

Clough Fold Station, opp. 220 Bacup Road, Lower Cloughfold, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Railway Station

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN20977

Status

HER site

Easting

382173

Northing

422581

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Railway station on the Bacup Branch Line, 1871, rebuilt 1879 and closed 1966.

Asset/Event Number

166

Asset/Event Name

Cloughfold County Primary School, Peel Street, Cloughfold, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Board School

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN30536

Status

HER site

Easting

382305

Northing

422558

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Early Board School, built 1892 and 1899.

Asset/Event Number

167

Asset/Event Name

Cloughfold Scrubbing Mill, Whinberry Naze, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event

Rubbing Mill

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN30300

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381853
Northing	421829
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large works shown, but not named, on the OS first edition 1:2,500 mapping, possibly in use from c.1867-1920. Now ruined

Asset/Event Number	168
Asset/Event Name	Club, Newchurch Street, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Club
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13531
Status	HER site
Easting	385441
Northing	421778
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Club on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	169
Asset/Event Name	Coal Pit Field, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34814
Status	HER site
Easting	386265
Northing	418566
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A colliery and two old coal pits shown on OS 1851 mapping. These features are no longer extant but earthworks are still visible in the vicinity.

Asset/Event Number	170
Asset/Event Name	Coal Pit Field, Whitworth

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34814
Status	HER site
Easting	386270
Northing	418619
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A colliery and two old coal pits shown on OS 1851 mapping. These features are no longer extant but earthworks are still visible in the vicinity.

Asset/Event Number	171
Asset/Event Name	Coal Pit Field, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34814
Status	HER site
Easting	386272
Northing	418745
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A colliery and two old coal pits shown on OS 1851 mapping. These features are no longer extant but earthworks are still visible in the vicinity.

Asset/Event Number	172
Asset/Event Name	Coal Road, from Top of Grain Rake collieries and pits to the former Rochdale turnpike road
Type of Asset/Event	Road
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23376
Status	HER site
Easting	382203
Northing	417681
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	173
Asset/Event Name	Cock Hall, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Field Boundary
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26375
Status	HER site
Easting	388077
Northing	418232
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Field boundaries consisting of flag walls, possibly C18 in date.

Asset/Event Number	174
Asset/Event Name	Commercial Hotel and nos 316b - 316c, Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Hotel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13530
Status	HER site
Easting	385284
Northing	421683
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Hotel on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, later a PH and two shops. Proposed for conversion to apartments 2015.

Asset/Event Number	175
Asset/Event Name	Constable Lee School, Hollin Lane, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30601
Status	HER site
Easting	381296
Northing	423584
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Neat gable-fronted early purpose-built school (c.1906)
Asset/Event Number	176
Asset/Event Name	Constable Lee Works, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Foundry; Tape Sizing Works; Bleachery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7940
Status	HER site
Easting	381056
Northing	423602
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly originally a size works dating to the 1820s; a foundry by 1843; a cotton weaving mill from 1852-4; a size house from 1855-71 and a bleachery from 1874 until 1967; now demolished.
Asset/Event Number	177
Asset/Event Name	Corner of Bolton Street and Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23132
Status	HER site
Easting	383322
Northing	422406
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public House on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893
Asset/Event Number	178
Asset/Event Name	Corner of Dark Lane and Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Post Office
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23133
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383282
Northing	422421
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Post Office on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893

Asset/Event Number	179
Asset/Event Name	Cote, near Brook Bottom, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23301
Status	HER site
Easting	380688
Northing	418734
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	180
Asset/Event Name	Cow Clough Pasture Quarry, Tong End, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8409
Status	HER site
Easting	387730
Northing	419160
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Probably disused by 1893. Earthworks still extant.

Asset/Event Number	181
Asset/Event Name	Cow Clough, near Tong End, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths Workshop
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8410
Status	HER site
Easting	387740
Northing	418850
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Smithy shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number 182

Asset/Event Name Cowm or Lower Cowm Mill, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill; Watermill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8407

Status HER site

Easting 387877

Northing 419343

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a water-powered carding and jenny mill extant in 1801. Weaving shed added after 1834. Closed and demolished after 1870 to make way for the reservoir.

Asset/Event Number 183

Asset/Event Name Cowm or Lower Cowm Mill, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill; Watermill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8407

Status HER site

Easting 387906

Northing 419378

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a water-powered carding and jenny mill extant in 1801. Weaving shed added after 1834. Closed and demolished after 1870 to make way for the reservoir.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	184
Asset/Event Name	Cowm Reservoir, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Dam; Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN12857
Status	HER site
Easting	388100
Northing	418700
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Constructed 1867, complete by 1886. An earth dam with perhaps the first use of grout to seal leaking foundations.

Asset/Event Number	185
Asset/Event Name	Cowm Reservoir, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN204
Status	HER site
Easting	388000
Northing	419000
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Rotary quern, possibly dating from c.AD 500-1700

Asset/Event Number	186
Asset/Event Name	Cowm Shore Quarry, Tong Head
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8395
Status	HER site
Easting	388490
Northing	419720
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851, and on current sheet.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	187
Asset/Event Name	Cowm, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34873
Status	HER site
Easting	388615
Northing	419788
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	188
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe (Kearns) Mill, Cowpe Road, Higher Boarsgreave, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Dye House; Woollen Mill; Bleachery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8301
Status	HER site
Easting	384090
Northing	420560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1780 and a water-powered fulling mill and dye house by 1825, enlarged and converted to steam in 1830. Rebuilt after a fire 1876 and used for bleaching and dying wool and drying cotton; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	189
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe Lowe/Cragg Quarry Tramway (Sand Beds Lane?), Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Trackway; Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30555
Status	HER site
Easting	384267

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419427
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Stone wagon trackways, ?pre-1849? and stone tramway routes, 1867-1920.

Asset/Event Number	190
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe Mill, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Teachers House?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8302
Status	HER site
Easting	384082
Northings	420602
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	School (teacher's?) house shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	191
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe Reservoir, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33422
Status	HER site
Easting	384283
Northings	420132
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoir, pre-1911.

Asset/Event Number	192
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8305

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	384935
Northing	420798
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS shown on 1851 six inch mapping.

Asset/Event Number	193
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8305
Status	HER site
Easting	384792
Northing	420653
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS shown on 1851 six inch mapping.

Asset/Event Number	194
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8305
Status	HER site
Easting	384466
Northing	420694
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS shown on 1851 six inch mapping.

Asset/Event Number	195
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8306
Status	HER site
Easting	384428
Northing	420811
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wells shown on OS shown on 1851 six inch mapping.

Asset/Event Number 196

Asset/Event Name Cragg Quarry (formerly Cowpe Delf), Cowpe Moss, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8347

Status HER site

Easting 383300

Northing 419800

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Remains of sandstone quarries (Cowpe Delf) shown on OS first edition map, probably dating from the late C18, Cowpe Delf and Foe Edge Quarries were merged in the 1860s, production ceased c.1919-20.

Asset/Event Number 197

Asset/Event Name Cragg Quarry, Cowpe

Type of Asset/Event Site

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23852

Status HER site

Easting 383307

Northing 419792

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Archaeological assessment

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	198
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway Embankment; Spoil Heap
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11483
Status	HER site
Easting	382988
Northing	420181
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cut into tramway bank and spoil heap, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	199
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11484
Status	HER site
Easting	382845
Northing	419946
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Processing area presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	200
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11485
Status	HER site
Easting	382925
Northing	420012
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible pit presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	201
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit; Revetment; Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11486
Status	HER site
Easting	382950
Northing	420057
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pit extraction, retaining walls, processing platform presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	202
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit; Revetment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11487
Status	HER site
Easting	382930
Northing	419954
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pit extraction and retaining wall of tramway presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	203
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11488
Status	HER site
Easting	382964
Northing	419957
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular structure and loading bay presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	204
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11489
Status	HER site
Easting	382968
Northing	419921
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	3-celled structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	205
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11490
Status	HER site
Easting	382958
Northing	419894
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Processing platform presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	206
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11491
Status	HER site
Easting	382979

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419904
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A pit extraction (c.50m x 10m) with a built platform and large quantities of stone sets. No structures were observed, and the working face was completely vegetated; presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	207
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit; Stone Working Site; Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11492
Status	HER site
Easting	383098
Northings	419994
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A pit extraction (c.40m x 20m up to 7m deep) with a backfilled processing platform, ephemeral retaining walls and piles of partially worked stone. One crane base was also observed on the platform, in a flagstone (c.0.5m x 0.3m) and had a square base (c.

Asset/Event Number	208
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11493
Status	HER site
Easting	383136
Northings	419928
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Working face/extraction pit presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	209
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11494**Status** HER site**Easting** 383128**Northing** 419887**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Platform with processing floor presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 210**Asset/Event Name** Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Stone Working Site**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11495**Status** HER site**Easting** 383116**Northing** 419831**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Probable processing shed presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 211**Asset/Event Name** Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Cart Loading Bay**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11496**Status** HER site**Easting** 383094**Northing** 419851**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** 3-sided structure - loading bay for tramway presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 212

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11497
Status	HER site
Easting	383120
Northing	419807
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Processing platform presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	213
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11498
Status	HER site
Easting	383098
Northing	419784
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Processing area/loading bay presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	214
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11499
Status	HER site
Easting	383070
Northing	419776
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A pit extraction (c.40m diameter and c.7m deep) with a working platform containing stacks of very large extracted stones. This appears to be quite a late extraction pit, C20?

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	215
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11500
Status	HER site
Easting	383124
Northing	419705
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Processing area presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	216
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site; Tramway; Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11501
Status	HER site
Easting	383029
Northing	419831
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Processing area, tramway and extractive pit presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	217
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sheep Fold
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11502
Status	HER site
Easting	382984
Northing	419709
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-circular structure - a modern sheep shelter.

Asset/Event Number	218
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Shelter
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11503
Status	HER site
Easting	383047
Northing	419697
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular shelter presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	219
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway; Inclined Plane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11504
Status	HER site
Easting	382973
Northing	419651
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Short incline - route from Foe Edge Quarry to tramway, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	220
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11505
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	382977
Northing	419638
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular 2-celled structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	221
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform; Cairn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11506
Status	HER site
Easting	382965
Northing	419612
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Modern cairn and building platform presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	222
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Shelter
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11507
Status	HER site
Easting	383020
Northing	419548
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shelter presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	223
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit; Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN11508
Status	HER site
Easting	383055
Northing	419594
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Working face/extraction pit, tramway presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	224
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11509
Status	HER site
Easting	383274
Northing	419933
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Retaining walls for trestle bridge presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	225
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Crane; Machinery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11510
Status	HER site
Easting	383215
Northing	419890
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two pairs of metal spikes - bases for machine/crane, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	226
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Crane

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11511**Status** HER site**Easting** 383174**Northing** 419818**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Platform of flagstones - probably base for a crane, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 227**Asset/Event Name** Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Stone Working Site**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11512**Status** HER site**Easting** 383167**Northing** 419803**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Stone processing area between two tramways presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 228**Asset/Event Name** Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Structure**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11513**Status** HER site**Easting** 383194**Northing** 419711**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Three-sided platform, it was probably for monitoring the movement of material out of the major extraction area, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	229
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit; Tramway; Crane; Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11514
Status	HER site
Easting	383231
Northing	419643
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large working area with pits, tramways, crane bases, platform, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	230
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building; Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11515
Status	HER site
Easting	383241
Northing	419828
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular structure and possible processing area presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	231
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Hollow
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11516
Status	HER site
Easting	383247
Northing	419859
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Sub-rounded depression, purpose uncertain, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.
-------------	---

Asset/Event Number	232
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11517
Status	HER site
Easting	383248
Northing	419794
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Rectangular structure shown on OS 1911 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	233
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building; Gate Pier
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11518
Status	HER site
Easting	383460
Northing	419913
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Structure and gatepost, pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number	234
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Revetment; Spoil Heap; Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11519
Status	HER site
Easting	383413
Northing	419869

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Two retaining walls on edge of spoil heap - trestle bridge? Presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number

235

Asset/Event Name

Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Building Platform

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11520

Status

HER site

Easting

383556

Northing

419699

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Platform with retaining walls, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number

236

Asset/Event Name

Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Tramway Reversing Triangle

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11521

Status

HER site

Easting

383594

Northing

419636

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Triangular turning area/tramway presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number

237

Asset/Event Name

Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Building Platform; Stone Working Site; Spoil Heap

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11522

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	383636
Northing	419647
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular platform and processing area or spoil tip presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	238
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill?; Stone Crushing Plant?; Saw Mill?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11523
Status	HER site
Easting	383582
Northing	419628
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two-celled structure, probably a crushing/rubbing/saw mill shown on OS 1893 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	239
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11524
Status	HER site
Easting	383368
Northing	419689
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A sub-rectangular single-celled structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	240
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11525**Status** HER site**Easting** 383332**Northing** 419700**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Pit extaction earthwork presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 241**Asset/Event Name** Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Building**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11526**Status** HER site**Easting** 383315**Northing** 419729**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** A sub-rectangular structure with evidence for shelves and a fire place, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 242**Asset/Event Name** Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Bridge**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11527**Status** HER site**Easting** 383361**Northing** 419774**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** A trestle bridge carrying a fingered spoil heap over a lower tramway, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	243
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11528
Status	HER site
Easting	383261
Northing	419562
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The back wall of a former structure, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	244
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11529
Status	HER site
Easting	383287
Northing	419587
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Platform with kerbed edge and retaining walls presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	245
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11530
Status	HER site
Easting	383315
Northing	419594
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Crane base presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	246
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11531
Status	HER site
Easting	383347
Northing	419590
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Crane base presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	247
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11532
Status	HER site
Easting	383311
Northing	419638
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two stacks of processed material with iron bars underneath, purpose uncertain, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	248
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11533
Status	HER site
Easting	383377
Northing	419610

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council** Lancashire**Description** 3-sided structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 249**Asset/Event Name** Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Crane**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11534**Status** HER site**Easting** 383377**Northing** 419624**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Crane base presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 250**Asset/Event Name** Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Blast Shelter?; Structure**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11535**Status** HER site**Easting** 383392**Northing** 419519**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Structure - possibly a blast shelter, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 251**Asset/Event Name** Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Bridge**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11536**Status** HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383392
Northing	419533
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A trestle bridge carrying a fingered spoil heap over a lower tramway, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	252
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11537
Status	HER site
Easting	383396
Northing	419569
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A flattened stone processing area presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	253
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11538
Status	HER site
Easting	383300
Northing	419519
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	254
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN11539
Status	HER site
Easting	383231
Northing	419438
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular platform presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	255
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sheep Fold
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11541
Status	HER site
Easting	383150
Northing	419402
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sheep shelter, post-1920.

Asset/Event Number	256
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11542
Status	HER site
Easting	383087
Northing	419406
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	257
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11543
Status	HER site
Easting	383049
Northing	419482
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	258
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Powder Magazine?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11544
Status	HER site
Easting	383150
Northing	419499
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Structure - possible powder house, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	259
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11545
Status	HER site
Easting	383181
Northing	419586
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Stone processing area presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	260
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cart Loading Bay
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11546
Status	HER site
Easting	383525
Northing	419515
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway loading bay presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	261
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11547
Status	HER site
Easting	383560
Northing	419513
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Crane base presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	262
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Powder Magazine
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11548
Status	HER site
Easting	383587
Northing	419541
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Structure - probably a powder house, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	263
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Railings
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11549
Status	HER site
Easting	383732
Northing	419490
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two lengths of rail presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	264
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Railings
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11550
Status	HER site
Easting	383765
Northing	419494
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A single rail set into the bedrock above the working face, similar to PRN 11549. It was badly eroded, and could not have been positioned recently.

Asset/Event Number	265
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11551
Status	HER site
Easting	383733
Northing	419516

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Stone processing area presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number

266

Asset/Event Name

Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Building

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11552

Status

HER site

Easting

383800

Northing

419519

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Sub-rectangular structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number

267

Asset/Event Name

Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Structure

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11553

Status

HER site

Easting

383859

Northing

419490

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Loading bay/machine base presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number

268

Asset/Event Name

Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Railings

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11554

Status

HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383860
Northing	419475
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Three lengths of rail which appear to have been fixings of some description, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	269
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11555
Status	HER site
Easting	383885
Northing	419474
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	270
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Railings
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11556
Status	HER site
Easting	383885
Northing	419504
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two lengths of rail which appear to have been fixings of some description, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	271
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Railings
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11557

Status HER site

Easting 383901

Northing 419504

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Single length of rail which appears to have been a fixing of some description, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 272

Asset/Event Name Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Stone Working Site; Tramway

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11558

Status HER site

Easting 383934

Northing 419472

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Stone processing area and a spur of the tramway system, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 273

Asset/Event Name Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Building

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11559

Status HER site

Easting 384013

Northing 419464

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sub-rectangular structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	274
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11560
Status	HER site
Easting	384053
Northing	419474
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	275
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11561
Status	HER site
Easting	384086
Northing	419425
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Stone processing area presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	276
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway; Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11562
Status	HER site
Easting	384171
Northing	419437
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Stone processing area and tramway kerbing presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	277
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11563
Status	HER site
Easting	384137
Northing	419451
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	278
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11564
Status	HER site
Easting	383611
Northing	419609
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	3-sided structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	279
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11565
Status	HER site
Easting	383631
Northing	419591
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Platform - probably a tramway siding/loading area, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	280
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11566
Status	HER site
Easting	384123
Northing	419517
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular structure shown on OS 1894 25 inch map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	281
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11567
Status	HER site
Easting	384184
Northing	419517
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub rectangular structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	282
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway Embankment; Railings
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11568
Status	HER site
Easting	384237

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419447
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway embankment and two lengths of rail presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	283
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Crane; Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11569
Status	HER site
Easting	384262
Northings	419462
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Crane base and extractive pit presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	284
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Adit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11570
Status	HER site
Easting	384262
Northings	419441
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible adit, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	285
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11571

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	384429
Northing	419416
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Crane base presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	286
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Winding Gear
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11572
Status	HER site
Easting	384551
Northing	419452
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Winding gear presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	287
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11573
Status	HER site
Easting	384603
Northing	419463
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	288
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Crane?
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11574

Status HER site

Easting 384626

Northing 419460

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description A large irregular flagstone c.1.5m diameter with a central hole c0.8m diameter drilled at an angle through the flagstone, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920. This appears to have been related to a crane base (PRN 11575) c.4m to the north-east, possib

Asset/Event Number 289

Asset/Event Name Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Crane

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11575

Status HER site

Easting 384629

Northing 419473

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Crane base presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number 290

Asset/Event Name Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Pool

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11576

Status HER site

Easting 384660

Northing 419452

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Pool - possibly a filled in excavation site or a reservoir, presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	291
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11577
Status	HER site
Easting	384692
Northing	419492
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular structure shown on OS 1910 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	292
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site; Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11578
Status	HER site
Easting	384763
Northing	419526
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Processing area with central crane shown on OS 1910 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	293
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Water Tank
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11579
Status	HER site
Easting	384802
Northing	419586
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water tank shown on OS 1910 25 inch map.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	294
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Bench Mark
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11580
Status	HER site
Easting	384797
Northing	419586
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Benchmark shown on OS 1910 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	295
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11581
Status	HER site
Easting	384785
Northing	419638
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Leat shown on OS 1910 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	296
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11582
Status	HER site
Easting	384748
Northing	419628
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Platform, possibly for a building for tallying material moving out of the quarry, presumably dating from c.1860-1920.

Asset/Event Number	297
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11583
Status	HER site
Easting	384498
Northing	419503
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a trestle bridge, presumably dating from c.1860-1920.

Asset/Event Number	298
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry. Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11540
Status	HER site
Easting	383169
Northing	419384
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	3-sided structure presumably dating from the 1860s-1920.

Asset/Event Number	299
Asset/Event Name	Cragg, Cowpe Moss
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8348
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	384598
Northing	419652
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS 1851 first edition map.

Asset/Event Number	300
Asset/Event Name	Craggs, Cowpe Moss, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26038
Status	HER site
Easting	384476
Northing	419578
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 mapping, named Cragg Hole in 1893. Since demolished.

Asset/Event Number	301
Asset/Event Name	Crane Platform, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Crane, Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12548.6.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385185
Northing	418768
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A c.3m square platform constructed of sandstone blocks and situated on top of the 1909 working face appears to mark the position of a crane plotted on the 1909 OS map. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 44.

Asset/Event Number	302
Asset/Event Name	Crane, S of Depot, Warth Lane, Waterfoot

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23099
Status	HER site
Easting	383064
Northing	421782
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Crane on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	303
Asset/Event Name	Crane, SW of Depot, Warth Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23100
Status	HER site
Easting	383033
Northing	421778
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Crane on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	304
Asset/Event Name	Cribden House School (formerly Brynbella), Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House; Special School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11115
Status	HER site
Easting	380070
Northing	422400
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large house, formerly known as Brynbella, for the Whitehead family, built in 1860-2; it became a special school in 1947.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	305
Asset/Event Name	Cricket & Football Field, west of Burnley Road, between Alexandria Street &+
Type of Asset/Event	Cricket Ground; Football Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21029
Status	HER site
Easting	380991
Northing	423560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cricket & Football Field on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	306
Asset/Event Name	Croft Head
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Farmhouse, Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12607.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387520
Northing	416518
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	307
Asset/Event Name	Cross Cottages, Nos.402-4, Newchurch Road, Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37823
Status	HER site
Easting	382248
Northing	422898
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Supposedly early C19, but there may be early C18 features at the rear of the buildings. Possibly occupied by Richard Ashworth, who may have been responsible for building the loomshop on the S side of the road (Nos.423-9 Newchurch Road).
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	308
Asset/Event Name	Daisy Hill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cobbled Road
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30603
Status	HER site
Easting	381354
Northing	423004
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Description	The whole street was Listed Grade II in 1970, but demoted in 1984, only nos. 1-11 now being Listed. The original idea was to List a street showing growth and development over a period, which it still does. Under the tarmac roadway setts still survive. Th
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	309
Asset/Event Name	Daniel Fold (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2389.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387769
Northing	415091
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester

Description	
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	310
Asset/Event Name	Dearden Clough Lower Mill, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Reed And Heald Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8337

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	380104
Northing	418825
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen mill shown on OS first edition map, 1851, and as a reed and heald works on OS 25 inch map, 1897; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	311
Asset/Event Name	Dearden Clough Mill, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Woollen Mill; Tenter Ground; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8338
Status	HER site
Easting	380179
Northing	418909
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Fulling mill built c.1767, a woollen mill by 1844; cotton spinning and weaving mill by 1891, shown as a cotton mill on OS 25 inch map, 1929. Demolished after 1965.

Asset/Event Number	312
Asset/Event Name	Dearden Clough Mill, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Woollen Mill; Tenter Ground; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8338
Status	HER site
Easting	380037
Northing	418897
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Fulling mill built c.1767, a woollen mill by 1844; cotton spinning and weaving mill by 1891, shown as a cotton mill on OS 25 inch map, 1929. Demolished after 1965.

Asset/Event Number	313
Asset/Event Name	Deserted Farmstead at Hollins Lane

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Settlement, Farm, Building
---------------------	----------------------------

Date and/or Period	
--------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
-------------------------	--

HER Number	3544.1.0
------------	----------

Status	HER site
--------	----------

Easting	380240
---------	--------

Northing	418500
----------	--------

Parish	
--------	--

Council	Greater Manchester
---------	--------------------

Description	
-------------	--

Asset/Event Number	314
--------------------	-----

Asset/Event Name	Deserted Farmstead at Hollin's Lane
------------------	-------------------------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Settlement, Farm, Farmhouse
---------------------	-----------------------------

Date and/or Period	
--------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
-------------------------	--

HER Number	3545.1.0
------------	----------

Status	HER site
--------	----------

Easting	380250
---------	--------

Northing	418419
----------	--------

Parish	
--------	--

Council	Greater Manchester
---------	--------------------

Description	
-------------	--

Asset/Event Number	315
--------------------	-----

Asset/Event Name	Ding House, Ding Quarry
------------------	-------------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Building, House
---------------------	-----------------

Date and/or Period	
--------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
-------------------------	--

HER Number	12548.5.0
------------	-----------

Status	HER site
--------	----------

Easting	385084
---------	--------

Northing	418825
----------	--------

Parish	Spotland
--------	----------

Council	Greater Manchester
---------	--------------------

Description	A building, plotted on the 1844-8 OS map and denoted as 'Ding House', which was originally located close to the head of Ding Clough, on the northern side of the branch road running from Rooley Moor Road. This building was rectangular, measuring c.14m by 6m, and had a small rectangular enclosure, c. 8m by 3m attached to its
-------------	--

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

southern side. As Ding Quarry expanded this building appears to have remained intact, as its position is plotted on the 1891, 1909 & 1928 OS maps. At some point after 1928 the building was demolished, however, as it is no longer evident on later OS maps. The site of the building was also no longer visible during the site inspection.

UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 17.

Asset/Event Number	316
Asset/Event Name	Ding Quarry (disused)
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12548.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385263
Northing	418665
Parish	Whittle
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Disused quarry complex roughly 600m x 400m across. First shown as a much smaller area, on the OS 1844 & 1844-8 maps where it is described as 'Ding Delph' and 'Ding Quarry (sandstone)'. This map also shows the location of Ding House on the northern edge of the quarry, an L-shaped structure, although no sign of this site was noted during the current survey. The OS 1895 map shows a tramway leading from the quarry north-westwards across Cowpe Moss towards Newchurch in the upper Irwell Valley. Also shown on the OS 1913 map. The site of the quarry is still visible and comprises a slumped and grassed-over working face, with a series of grassed-over round and conical spoil mounds to the south. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 13,16, 18, 19.

Asset/Event Number	317
Asset/Event Name	Dog & Partridge Inn, 858 Newchurch Road, Glen Top, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23140
Status	HER site
Easting	384164
Northing	421681
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Dog & Partridge Inn on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	318
Asset/Event Name	Dry Gap Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Farmstead, Farmhouse, Stable, Outbuilding
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	15508.2.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380614
Northing	417976
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	319
Asset/Event Name	Duckworth Arms Inn
Type of Asset/Event	Public House, Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9992.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380050
Northing	418239
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	320
Asset/Event Name	Duke of Buccleuch, No.701, Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23105
Status	HER site
Easting	383324
Northing	421806
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Extant in 1857 when it had its own brewhouse, rebuilt c.1900?
Asset/Event Number	321
Asset/Event Name	Dules (Dales) Mouth Rubbing Mill, Cowm Valley, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8392
Status	HER site
Easting	387574
Northing	419793
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered stone rubbing mill producing honed flagstones, etc. Shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Disused by 1910?
Asset/Event Number	322
Asset/Event Name	Dules Mouth Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8310
Status	HER site
Easting	387287
Northing	420113
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry, pre-1851, still extant.
Asset/Event Number	323
Asset/Event Name	Dungeon, Fecit Lane, Turn, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?; Field Barn?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23386
Status	HER site
Easting	381735

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	417767
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead or field barn site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	324
Asset/Event Name	Dunishbooth Wood, off Dell Road, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Aqueduct; Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8459
Status	HER site
Easting	387910
Northings	415853
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Aqueduct and leat shown on OS first edition map, 1851, probably feeding the reservoir located in Greater Manchester; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	325
Asset/Event Name	Dunishbooth Wood, off Dell Road, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Aqueduct; Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8459
Status	HER site
Easting	387874
Northings	415838
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Aqueduct and leat shown on OS first edition map, 1851, probably feeding the reservoir located in Greater Manchester; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	326
Asset/Event Name	Eden Wood or Edenwood Mill, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Gas Holder; Finishing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN8330
Status	HER site
Easting	379840
Northing	418460
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton mill built between c.1796 and 1806; shown as a finishing and dyeing mill on OS 25 inch map, 1910; still extant although now empty and derelict

Asset/Event Number	327
Asset/Event Name	Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8329
Status	HER site
Easting	379900
Northing	418800
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wells shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	328
Asset/Event Name	Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8329
Status	HER site
Easting	379949
Northing	418727
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wells shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	329
Asset/Event Name	Edenfield, New Hall

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event Mound

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN1863

Status HER site

Easting 381000

Northing 419000

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Earthwork

Asset/Event Number 330

Asset/Event Name Edge Lane, Higher Cloughfold

Type of Asset/Event Baptist Chapel; Particular Baptist Chapel; Cemetery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7923

Status HER site

Easting 382427

Northing 422889

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a Particular Baptist chapel, originally built in 1700, rebuilt in 1839, and enlarged in 1852. Demolished in 1980 and the church now meets in the nearby Sunday school of 1901. Only shown as Particular Baptist on OS 1893 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number 331

Asset/Event Name Edge Lane, Higher Cloughfold, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Sunday School; Baptist Chapel

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36762

Status HER site

Easting 382454

Northing 422903

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sunday school of 1901, used as a the Baptist chapel when PRN7923 was demolished in 1980.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	332
Asset/Event Name	Edgeside Quarry and Lower Wales, Wales Road, Edgeside, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry; Farmstead; Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7905
Status	HER site
Easting	383861
Northing	422423
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead and sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map of 1849; neither now extant. The quarry may have been used from c.1800-1929.

Asset/Event Number	333
Asset/Event Name	Egypt Mill, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38373
Status	HER site
Easting	379950
Northing	422552
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a cotton mill, built in 1846-7; production ceased in 1868 and the mill used for mineral water production and a wine merchant; demolished in the 1890s.

Asset/Event Number	334
Asset/Event Name	Elm Street, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8334
Status	HER site
Easting	380081
Northing	419126
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map, 1851.
Asset/Event Number	335
Asset/Event Name	Extraction Pit, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12548.2.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385130
Northing	418825
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A large extraction pit, which is first plotted on the 1909 OS map. This extraction pit is still visible and has a maximum depth of c.20m. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 43.
Asset/Event Number	336
Asset/Event Name	Facit Branch Railway (Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway)
Type of Asset/Event	Railway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN2103
Status	HER site
Easting	387971
Northing	416348
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The Rochdale to Facit section of line was opened in November 1870 and was extended to Bacup in 1881. Closed to passengers in 1947, the line was finally shut in 1966.
Asset/Event Number	337
Asset/Event Name	Facit Chimney, Facit Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Chimney
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN39175
Status	HER site
Easting	388491
Northing	419492
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Chimney, built c.1850-90 to remove fumes and/or steam from the finishing works serving Facit Stone Quarries.

Asset/Event Number	338
Asset/Event Name	Facit Incline, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Inclined Plane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30659
Status	HER site
Easting	388490
Northing	419470
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of quarry incline used to bring stone down to main railway. Much was destroyed in reclamation scheme a few years ago, but chimney remains standing part way up incline. (Not shown on OS 1851 6 inch map, therefore later C19.)

Asset/Event Number	339
Asset/Event Name	Fairwell Cemetery, off Brunswick Terrace, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cemetery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13505
Status	HER site
Easting	386105
Northing	421575
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Opened in 1862.

Asset/Event Number	340
--------------------	-----

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Falbarn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43940
Status	HER site
Easting	381987
Northing	422623
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gas Holder Station, Pre-1961.

Asset/Event Number	341
Asset/Event Name	Fall Barn T.P., Bacup, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Toll House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN25750
Status	HER site
Easting	381554
Northing	422766
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	T.P. on OS first edition 1849 map, not shown on 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number	342
Asset/Event Name	Fearns Hall and Farmhouse, Booth Road, Tunstead
Type of Asset/Event	Hall House?; Farmhouse; Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN1123
Status	HER site
Easting	384400
Northing	421930
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, dated 1696 on porch, renovated c.1975, with additions (Fearns Hall Farmhouse) dated 1830; now 2 houses. Possibly on site of a house dated 1557.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	343
Asset/Event Name	Fearns Hall and Farmhouse, Booth Road, Tunstead
Type of Asset/Event	Country Estate
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39780
Status	HER site
Easting	384387
Northing	421910
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Country estate, c.1557?

Asset/Event Number	344
Asset/Event Name	Fecit End Delf, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8359
Status	HER site
Easting	381500
Northing	418200
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone flag quarry, pre-1851, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	345
Asset/Event Name	Fecit Farm and Greenfields, Fecit Lane, Turf moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8366
Status	HER site
Easting	381999
Northing	417658
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Two wells shown on OS 1851 first edition map.
Asset/Event Number	346
Asset/Event Name	Fecit Farm and Greenfields, Fecit Lane, Turf moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8366
Status	HER site
Easting	382121
Northing	417559
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two wells shown on OS 1851 first edition map.
Asset/Event Number	347
Asset/Event Name	Fecit Hill, Edgeworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8367
Status	HER site
Easting	382067
Northing	417843
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old sandstone quarry shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	348
Asset/Event Name	Fecit, off Fecit Lane, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23278
Status	HER site
Easting	382372

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	417560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead site shown on OS first edition, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	349
Asset/Event Name	Fir Farm, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33435
Status	HER site
Easting	384345
Northings	419883
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead site, pre-1851. Demolished after 1929.

Asset/Event Number	350
Asset/Event Name	Flint Finds at Great Ding (Neolithic)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2750.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	383999
Northings	418300
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A medium sized flint tool (32x24x7mm) with steep retouch at both ends on the dorsal face and signs of wear at one end. Shallow retouch on one end. Possibly a scraper or flake.

Asset/Event Number	351
Asset/Event Name	Flint Flake
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Mesolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	713.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385100
Northing	418599
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A blade or flake was found on Rooley Moor. Now in Bacup Natural History Museum. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	352
Asset/Event Name	Flint Flakes and Cores (antiquarian finds)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	3674.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386000
Northing	416000
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Mr. Horsfall of Preston has flint flakes and cores from Turn Shaw Hill, in the parish of Rochdale, where flint implements and chippings have been found from time to time. These flints have generally been discovered on the Neolithic floor, which is found about 1,300 feet above sea level, and is covered by a layer of peat varying from one to ten feet in depth. The flints which have been found consist of knives, scrapers, arrowheads, spear tips, and very small implements. They are all unpolished. Fishwick, Henry. 1889. The History of the Parish of Rochdale in the County of Lancaster. Yates, G.C. 1887. Trans. Lancs. & Chesh. Antiq. Soc.. 328

Asset/Event Number	353
Asset/Event Name	Flint Tool, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Mesolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	14731.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	384707
Northing	418800

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A Mesolithic point discovered during the site visit. The point is c.46mm long, is formed of mottled grey white flint, which is probably derived from the Lincolnshire or Yorkshire Wolds, and has an abruptly retouched left edge. The form of the flint tool and size of the artefact suggest an Early Mesolithic date. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	354
Asset/Event Name	Foe Edge Sandstone Quarry, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23361
Status	HER site
Easting	383018
Northing	419646
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, later incorporated into Cowpe Delf as Crag Quarry in the 1860s.

Asset/Event Number	355
Asset/Event Name	Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23355
Status	HER site
Easting	382853
Northing	419795
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	356
Asset/Event Name	Foe Edge, Cowpe

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8346

Status HER site

Easting 383000

Northing 419860

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarries, see PRNs 23361 and 23367

Asset/Event Number 357

Asset/Event Name Foe Edge, Cowpe, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23367

Status HER site

Easting 382946

Northing 419894

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, later incorporated into the Crag Quarry workings in the 1860s.

Asset/Event Number 358

Asset/Event Name Football Ground, Dark Lane, Newchurch

Type of Asset/Event Football Ground

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23135

Status HER site

Easting 383212

Northing 422156

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Football Field on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	359
Asset/Event Name	Ford, Scout Moor Brook, Tottington Higher End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Ford
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23316
Status	HER site
Easting	382974
Northing	419138
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	360
Asset/Event Name	Formby Holme Mill, E of 16 Upper Ashurst, Hareholme, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23089
Status	HER site
Easting	382355
Northing	422364
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1854-5, production ceased in 1878 and it was demolished in 1914.

Asset/Event Number	361
Asset/Event Name	Former Church of St. John, Cloughfold, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Church; Warehouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11066
Status	HER site
Easting	382048
Northing	422696
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Church, 1890, by Austin and Paley; closed in 1976 and now used as a warehouse. In Arts and Crafts Perpendicular style.
Asset/Event Number	362
Asset/Event Name	Former Town Hall, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Transport Office; Exchange; Local Government Office
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39830
Status	HER site
Easting	381312
Northing	422753
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Share exchange and social club building, 1876, purchased as municipal offices by Rawtenstall Borough Council in 1890, becoming known as the Town Hall. Extended to the west in matching style late 1890s, to the rear in 1901 and further to the west to inco

Asset/Event Number	363
Asset/Event Name	Foundry, now site of Warehouse, N of 2-4 Foundry Vale, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Foundry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23113
Status	HER site
Easting	383613
Northing	421663
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bridge End Foundry (Brass & Iron) on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	364
Asset/Event Name	Four Acre Cotton Mill, Cheesden Pasture, Turf Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23379
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	382752
Northing	417423
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on the OS first edition 1:10,560 map of 1851, and marked as disused on the OS 25 inch map of 1894. The mill is not shown on the current map.

Asset/Event Number	365
Asset/Event Name	Four Acre, Cheesden Pasture, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23275
Status	HER site
Easting	382725
Northing	417416
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	366
Asset/Event Name	Four Acre, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23356
Status	HER site
Easting	382819
Northing	419996
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	367
Asset/Event Name	Friends Burial Ground, Chapel Hill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Friends Burial Ground; Friends Meeting House?
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11087

Status HER site

Easting 381883

Northing 423654

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description 1847 cemetery walls enclosing pre-1663 Quaker meeting place.

Asset/Event Number 368

Asset/Event Name Frost Holes Quarry (disused), Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7585

Status HER site

Easting 385366

Northing 421551

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Two sandstone quarries shown on OS 6 inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number 369

Asset/Event Name Gaghills House and Gaghills Cottage, Booth Fold, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Villa

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN38382

Status HER site

Easting 383598

Northing 422043

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Detached Victorian villa built by John Barcroft in the 1850s.

Asset/Event Number 370

Asset/Event Name Gaghills Mill, Booth Fold

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23118
Status	HER site
Easting	383569
Northing	422106
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1854, cotton production ceased in 1885 and the mill became a slipper factory in 1889. The original mill was demolished in 1979.

Asset/Event Number	371
Asset/Event Name	Gatehouse to Greenbank and gateposts, 82 Bacup Road
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Pier; Gatehouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30593
Status	HER site
Easting	381545
Northing	422776
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built in 1864, two fine stone gateposts with Ashworth initials, coat-of-arms, Latin inscription and 1864 date. Two metal gateposts with firm's name and 1898.

Asset/Event Number	372
Asset/Event Name	Glasshouse, site of 'Woodlands', Greenbank Park, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Glasshouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20987
Status	HER site
Easting	381761
Northing	422907
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Glasshouse depicted on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	373
Asset/Event Name	Glasshouses, adj. to present Fire Station, Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Glasshouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21013
Status	HER site
Easting	380988
Northing	422624
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Glasshouses depicted on first edition 1849 six inch map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	374
Asset/Event Name	Glen Terrace Inn, now Works, 16 Glen Terrace, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23136
Status	HER site
Easting	383743
Northing	421716
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Glen Terrace Inn on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	375
Asset/Event Name	Glen Top Brewery, SW of Glen Ville, 846 Newchurch Road, Glen Top, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Brewery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23138
Status	HER site
Easting	384042
Northing	421642
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Glen Top Brewery on first edition 1:2,500 map
Asset/Event Number	376
Asset/Event Name	Glen Top, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Cardboard Box Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24029
Status	HER site
Easting	384189
Northing	421626
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1854, shown as disused on OS 25 inch map, 1893. Shown as a cardboard box factory on OS 25 inch maps, 1911 and 1930; mill still extant.
Asset/Event Number	377
Asset/Event Name	Glen Top, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn; Tithe Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33017
Status	HER site
Easting	383955
Northing	421846
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of an C18 field barn which was demolished by 1911. Shown as a tithe barn on OS 1849 1:10,560 map.
Asset/Event Number	378
Asset/Event Name	Goat's Hill Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Revetment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11642
Status	HER site
Easting	387652

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	418457
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Retaining wall, pre-1893

Asset/Event Number	379
Asset/Event Name	Goat's Hill Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11643
Status	HER site
Easting	387547
Northings	418518
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pit extraction area, pre-1893

Asset/Event Number	380
Asset/Event Name	Goat's Hill Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11644
Status	HER site
Easting	387505
Northings	418566
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pit extraction area, pre-1893

Asset/Event Number	381
Asset/Event Name	Goat's Hill Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11646

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	387616
Northing	418531
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Structure, pre-1893

Asset/Event Number	382
Asset/Event Name	Goods Shed, now TNT Depot, Warth Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Goods Shed
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23098
Status	HER site
Easting	383070
Northing	421801
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Goods Shed on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	383
Asset/Event Name	Goods Shed, S of former Rawtenstall Station, Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Goods Shed
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21011
Status	HER site
Easting	380907
Northing	422480
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1848.

Asset/Event Number	384
Asset/Event Name	Grain Barn, Cheesden
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN23274
Status	HER site
Easting	382839
Northing	417774
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 first edition map, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	385
Asset/Event Name	Grain Barn, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Agricultural Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23272
Status	HER site
Easting	382838
Northing	417811
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Agricultural building shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; part of farmstead, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	386
Asset/Event Name	Grain Barn, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23273
Status	HER site
Easting	382774
Northing	417836
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Agricultural building (field barn?) shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; part of farmstead, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	387
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Gravel Pit, rear of Hurstdale House, Hurst Lane, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gravel Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21018
Status	HER site
Easting	381367
Northing	423253
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gravel Pit on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	388
Asset/Event Name	Great Lodge Reservoir, Higher Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23313
Status	HER site
Easting	383408
Northing	418660
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	389
Asset/Event Name	Green Bank Cottage, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30592
Status	HER site
Easting	381697
Northing	422923
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown as Green Bank Cottage on OS 1849 6 six inch map and shown as Green Bank on OS 1893 25 inch map, now demolished.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	390
Asset/Event Name	Green Bridge Printworks, Hugh Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Printing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7597
Status	HER site
Easting	383386
Northing	421416
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	391
Asset/Event Name	Green Hill Farm, Shuttleworth, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8369
Status	HER site
Easting	380812
Northing	417546
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Building, probably an outbarn, shown on OS first edition map of 1851. Vanished by 1893.

Asset/Event Number	392
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27005
Status	HER site
Easting	386235
Northing	421137
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rectangular structure, cut into the bank at the entrance to Green 01, c.2m diameter with north-west and south-east walls surviving up to 0.5m. Probably associated with the movement of quarried material from Green 01.

Asset/Event Number	393
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27006
Status	HER site
Easting	386110
Northing	421093
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Loading Platform

Asset/Event Number	394
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Revetment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27007
Status	HER site
Easting	385993
Northing	421048
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two retaining walls on the southern edge of a trackway round the northern edge of the site.

Asset/Event Number	395
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27008
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	385955
Northing	421052
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Narrow possible tramway c.1m wide and sunken by c.0.5m to the west of Green 04 leading towards the tramway to the west along the northern edge of the study area c.50m in length.

Asset/Event Number	396
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27009
Status	HER site
Easting	385855
Northing	421027
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway shown on the OS First Edition map of 1893, and only as an earthwork at its northern end on the Second Edition map of 1910.

Asset/Event Number	397
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Hollow
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27010
Status	HER site
Easting	385867
Northing	421057
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rounded depression c.4m in diameter and up to 1m deep located on eastern side of the tramway Green 06 next to the northern boundary of the site. Most probably represents the remains of a structure used for monitoring material as it left the quarry to

Asset/Event Number	398
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27011
Status	HER site
Easting	385833
Northing	421020
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Narrow tramway bed c.1.5m wide located c.15m to the west of tramway Green 06.

Asset/Event Number	399
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Hollow
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27012
Status	HER site
Easting	385833
Northing	421060
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-rounded depression c.3m in diameter and up to 0.5m deep located on the eastern side of the tramway Green 08, up against the retaining wall Green 04, next to the northern boundary of the site. Most probably represents the remains of a structure used f

Asset/Event Number	400
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27013
Status	HER site
Easting	385820
Northing	420899
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Working face c.6m in length and exposed to a height of c.1m, located c.10m to the south of tramway Green 08.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	401
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Leat; Culvert
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27014
Status	HER site
Easting	385817
Northing	420871
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Leat and culvert

Asset/Event Number	402
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway; Building Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27015
Status	HER site
Easting	385904
Northing	420684
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Major tramway junction and platform with a sub-rectangular structure shown on the First Edition map of 1893.

Asset/Event Number	403
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27016
Status	HER site
Easting	385926
Northing	420669
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Unknown structure shown on OS 25 inch map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	404
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway; Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27017
Status	HER site
Easting	385926
Northing	420669
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Area c.50m in diameter containing large complex of tramways and structures shown on all historical mapping.

Asset/Event Number	405
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27018
Status	HER site
Easting	385897
Northing	420871
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A sub-rectangular structure c.5m x 3m shown on the OS maps of 1910 and 1930, with a wall protruding at the southeast corner.

Asset/Event Number	406
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27019
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	385975
Northing	420983
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Three sided sub-rectangular earthwork surviving to 0.2m in height and measuring c.8m x 5m, situated on top of the main northern spoil heap at the western end of a track.

Asset/Event Number	407
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27020
Status	HER site
Easting	385963
Northing	421031
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Kidney shaped structure c.3m x 2m cut into the northern side of the spoil heap surviving to a height of c.1m. Located at the western end of an earthwork, probable tramway, shown only on the OS map of 1910. Probably a quarrymen's hut or shelter.

Asset/Event Number	408
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Winch?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27021
Status	HER site
Easting	386191
Northing	421008
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Four steel bolts set into the ground above a working face. Set in a square arrangement c.0.3m apart and protruding c.0.4m. Appear to be a recent fixing for lifting or winching machinery.

Asset/Event Number	409
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Machinery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27022
Status	HER site
Easting	386012
Northing	420991
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two lengths of narrow railway track c.0.3m apart protruding c.1m from the northern working face. Similar to examples seen in other Rossendale quarries, probably representing some type of machine fixing.

Asset/Event Number	410
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Machinery?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27023
Status	HER site
Easting	385970
Northing	420948
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Single narrow length of railway track protruding from a sloping working face c.1m. Probably machinery/hoist fixing.

Asset/Event Number	411
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27024
Status	HER site
Easting	386077
Northing	420971
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Flattened platform cut to a bedding plane in the bedrock c.40m in diameter with a raised platform c.1.5m high in the southeast corner. This may possibly have been a machine base. The

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

whole platform appears to correspond to a major tramway and working com

Asset/Event Number	412
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27025
Status	HER site
Easting	386100
Northing	420996
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pit extraction to the northeast of platform Green 21 c.40m diameter with a 5m wide slot towards the main northern working face. Filled with water, but appears to have been deep.

Asset/Event Number	413
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Crushing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27026
Status	HER site
Easting	386265
Northing	421027
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large modern crusher complex with various associated concrete buildings and winding house, situated in an earlier working area.

Asset/Event Number	414
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Water Tank
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27027
Status	HER site
Easting	386286

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421014
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Modern concrete and brick tank base c.8m x 2m situated by the side of the modern trackway through the quarry. Most probably for an oil or water tank.

Asset/Event Number	415
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27028
Status	HER site
Easting	386328
Northings	420999
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Modern concrete platform c.10m x 15m by the side of the modern track containing a breeze block structure c.3m x 4m and the base course of a single-skinned brick structure c.3m x 3m. Also contains the cylindrical tank from base Green 24.

Asset/Event Number	416
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Revetment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27029
Status	HER site
Easting	386463
Northings	420834
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two curved retaining walls in the multifingered spoil heaps at the southeastern corner of the quarry. Survives to a height of 1.5m to a maximum of 4m in length. Probably a retaining wall for a tramway cut through an earlier finger of spoil as it appears

Asset/Event Number	417
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Platform

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN27030**Status** HER site**Easting** 386415**Northing** 420955**Parish****Council** Lancashire

Description Two large concrete slabs c.8m x 3m running up to a retaining stone wall c.3m high with a large timber beam across the top. This has been concreted over and has been used for loading quarry trucks, but the retaining wall and timber may comprise part of an

Asset/Event Number 418**Asset/Event Name** Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale**Type of Asset/Event** Structure**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN27031**Status** HER site**Easting** 386476**Northing** 421023**Parish****Council** Lancashire

Description Brick built structure c.3m x 2m x 1.5m high with steel doors at either end. Associated with modern extraction.

Asset/Event Number 419**Asset/Event Name** Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale**Type of Asset/Event** Structure; Weighbridge; Hut**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN27032**Status** HER site**Easting** 386300**Northing** 421050**Parish****Council** Lancashire

Description Huge steel structure c.10m x 5m x 15m high, for grading aggregates and loading them into quarry trucks. Also a weighbridge and associated breeze block constructed hut. All modern features.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	420
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27033
Status	HER site
Easting	386003
Northing	420954
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Platform c.6m x 4m situated at western end of a pit extraction. Constructed of a pier of large stone slabs in a fashion seen in other Rossendale quarries, especially Cragg Quarry. No visible structures or fixings were visible on the platform, although it

Asset/Event Number	421
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27034
Status	HER site
Easting	386052
Northing	420753
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bottom course of two walls of a brick and breeze block constructed modern structure on the working area of the main aggregate quarry. The surviving walls suggested a structure c.10m x 4m.

Asset/Event Number	422
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27035
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	386087
Northing	420771
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Crane base/Fixings

Asset/Event Number	423
Asset/Event Name	Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27036
Status	HER site
Easting	386402
Northing	421059
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Stone constructed pier on the northern face of the spoil heaps c.4m x 4m and up to 3m in height with a low wall extending west for c.3m from the northwest corner. This was most probably a pier at the end of a spoil tramway, similar to examples seen at Cr

Asset/Event Number	424
Asset/Event Name	Greenbank, Market Street (A671), Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37340
Status	HER site
Easting	388186
Northing	416246
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone, inscribed milliariis/primo me/tatis et/Milliaribus/Erectis/Anno 1782*/Iohanne/Chadwick/de/Healey Hall/Armigero/Thesaurarlo.

Asset/Event Number	425
Asset/Event Name	Greenbank, Market Street (A671), Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37341
Status	HER site
Easting	388186
Northing	416245
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone, first shown on OS 1851 six inch map, on the opposite side of the road; inscribed To Rochdale/2 Miles; To/Bacup/5 Miles.

Asset/Event Number	426
Asset/Event Name	Greenbooth Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill, Corn Mill, Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2747.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385499
Northing	415400
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Water corn mill, later a cotton mill, under the reservoir. Dated from the 14th century. Mentioned in 1629. Wright J.. 1971. The Naden Valley.

Asset/Event Number	427
Asset/Event Name	Greenbridge Works, (Hall Carr Mill), Fallbarn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Woollen Mill; Logwood Mill; Watermill; Fulling Mill; Cotton Mill; Slipper Works; M
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11104
Status	HER site
Easting	381660
Northing	422610
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a water-powered carding and logwood grinding mill built c.1800; fulling was also carried out here c.1818. It became steam and water powered cotton spinning and weaving mill

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

by 1842. Production ceased in 1936 and the mill used for slipper produ

Asset/Event Number	428
Asset/Event Name	Greenbridge Works, Fallbarn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Chimney
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11105
Status	HER site
Easting	381679
Northing	422533
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Chimney to underground flue from Hall Carr Mill (now Greenbridge Works). Early to mid-C19.

Asset/Event Number	429
Asset/Event Name	Greenfields, Fecit Lane, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23331
Status	HER site
Easting	382168
Northing	417560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	430
Asset/Event Name	Greenhill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Workers Cottage; Back To Back House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30539
Status	HER site
Easting	382224
Northing	422677

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Conglomerate of houses, two storey on front, three on back, c.1840. Shown as a roofless on OS 1849 six inch map?

Asset/Event Number

431

Asset/Event Name

Greens Lane, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Tape Sizing Works?; Reservoir; Rubbing Mill

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN7582

Status

HER site

Easting

385641

Northing

421456

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Scrubbing mill shown on the OS first edition map, 1849; not shown on 1893 mapping. Supposedly used as Stansfields Size Works from c.1845-1906, but not shown on OS mapping.

Asset/Event Number

432

Asset/Event Name

Greens Mill adjacent to Acre Mill, Acre Avenue, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Site

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN26008

Status

HER site

Easting

385701

Northing

421508

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Archaeological building survey, January 2003

Asset/Event Number

433

Asset/Event Name

Greens Mill adjacent to Acre Mill, Acre Avenue, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Industrial Building

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN26009

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	385701
Northing	421508
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farm/Industrial buildings from the late C19/C20, now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	434
Asset/Event Name	Greens Moor Quarry to Holme Bank, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36557
Status	HER site
Easting	385874
Northing	421193
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway, pre-1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	435
Asset/Event Name	Greens Moor Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry; Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13508
Status	HER site
Easting	385900
Northing	420933
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone Quarry on first edition 1:10,560 map, 1849; extended and named in 1891. Earthworks still extant, surveyed 2000.

Asset/Event Number	436
Asset/Event Name	Greens Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN34275**Status** HER site**Easting** 386198**Northing** 420219**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Colliery shown on OS 25 inch map, 1910; surviving as an earthwork.

Asset/Event Number 437**Asset/Event Name** Greens Moor, Rossendale**Type of Asset/Event** Sandstone Quarry**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN8308**Status** HER site**Easting** 385660**Northing** 420660**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 438**Asset/Event Name** Greens, Bacup**Type of Asset/Event** Well**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN7580**Status** HER site**Easting** 385600**Northing** 421200**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Well shown on OS six inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number 439

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Grime Cote
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse, Cow House, Barn, Laithe House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9996.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380399
Northing	418820
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	
Asset/Event Number	440
Asset/Event Name	Hailstorm Colliery, Cowpe Moss, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38400
Status	HER site
Easting	384523
Northing	419290
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a colliery in use from 1870-83.
Asset/Event Number	441
Asset/Event Name	Hailstorm Hill, Cowpe Moss, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Stone; Boundary Mound
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23370
Status	HER site
Easting	385459
Northing	419195
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Boundary stones and mounds shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	442
Asset/Event Name	Hailstorm Hill, Cowpe Moss, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Stone; Boundary Mound
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23370
Status	HER site
Easting	385399
Northing	419218
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Boundary stones and mounds shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	443
Asset/Event Name	Hailstorm Hill, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Stone?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23320
Status	HER site
Easting	384575
Northing	419145
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Boundary mark shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	444
Asset/Event Name	Hailstorm Hill, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Stone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23318
Status	HER site
Easting	384459
Northing	418962
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Boundary stone shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.
-------------	---

Asset/Event Number	445
Asset/Event Name	Hall Carr Mill Cottages, off Fall Barn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30605
Status	HER site
Easting	381606
Northing	422625
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Terrace of weaver's cottages, c.1830 or earlier.

Asset/Event Number	446
Asset/Event Name	Hall Carr Mill, Fullbarn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20983
Status	HER site
Easting	381615
Northing	422639
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gasometer shown on OS first edition 1849 6 inch map; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	447
Asset/Event Name	Hall Cowm, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34869
Status	HER site
Easting	387211
Northing	420017

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number

448

Asset/Event Name

Hall Fold Chapel, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Congregational Chapel

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN36779

Status

HER site

Easting

388182

Northing

417703

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site of Congregational chapel built in 1850 of stone in the Romanesque style, designed by David Russell of Rochdale. Now demolished (in the 1970s?) and the adjacent school now used as the chapel.

Asset/Event Number

449

Asset/Event Name

Hall Fold Presbyterian Chapel, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Presbyterian Chapel; Cemetery; Congregational Chapel

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN8429

Status

HER site

Easting

388115

Northing

417653

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site of a Presbyterian chapel and associated burial ground, built in 1718 and demolished in 1849, shortly after becoming Congregational in 1847, and replaced by a chapel (PRN36779) on the opposite side of the road.

Asset/Event Number

450

Asset/Event Name

Hall Street, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Well

Date and/or Period

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8430
Status	HER site
Easting	388207
Northing	417693
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	451
Asset/Event Name	Hallcowm, Dulles Mouth and Britannia Quarries to Britannia Station
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23153
Status	HER site
Easting	387178
Northing	420211
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramways for stone transport, pre-1893, partially surviving.

Asset/Event Number	452
Asset/Event Name	Hardman's Business Centre (formerly New Hall Hey Mills and Hardman's Mill), New Hall Hey, Ra
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Woollen Mill; Fulling Mill; Gas Holder; Business Centre
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11136
Status	HER site
Easting	380460
Northing	422300
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen spinning and weaving mill built c.1800, water and steam powered; burnt down and rebuilt in 1839 and 1861. Production ceased 1950 and mill used for other purposes, now a business centre. Also site of a water-powered fulling mill extant in 1805. Sh

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	453
Asset/Event Name	Hare and Hounds Inn, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7591
Status	HER site
Easting	384786
Northing	421760
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Inn shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	454
Asset/Event Name	Hare Holme Mill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Worsted Mill; Gas Holder; Cotton Mill; Textile Printing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7925
Status	HER site
Easting	382547
Northing	422233
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a worsted spinning mill, extant 1798-1853; 1855-69 used for cotton spinning and weaving and woollen printing. Production ceased in 1869 and the mill used for other purposes until the site became part of the power station, demolished in 1920. Ga

Asset/Event Number	455
Asset/Event Name	Harper Road (house)
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12613.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387411
Northing	415538
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description

Asset/Event Number	456
Asset/Event Name	Haslingden Union Workhouse, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Workhouse; General Hospital
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21086
Status	HER site
Easting	379644
Northing	422505
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built between 1866-9. A new infirmary was added in 1912. It was later known as the Moorland House Public Assistance Institution and the Rossendale General Hospital. Demolished in advance of residential development.

Asset/Event Number	457
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dene Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Corn Mill, Watermill, Watermill, Fulling Mill, Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2665.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388100
Northing	416000
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	458
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dene Mill/Th'Owd Mill I't Thrutch, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Fulling Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30990
Status	HER site
Easting	388108

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	415999
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a late C17? fulling mill, rebuilt after 1813; it was steam powered by 1863, though water-powered till fulling ceased in the 1890s?

Asset/Event Number	459
Asset/Event Name	Healey Hall Coachhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Coach House, Coachmans Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2385.2.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388171
Northings	415823
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	460
Asset/Event Name	Healey Hall Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Outbuilding
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30667
Status	HER site
Easting	388164
Northings	415874
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Former outbuildings, two storeyed building in north-west corner of courtyard. Same date as stables?

Asset/Event Number	461
Asset/Event Name	Healey Hall Farm & Outbuildings
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Outbuilding
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 2385.3.0

Status HER site

Easting 388158

Northing 415863

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description

Asset/Event Number 462

Asset/Event Name Healey Hall Mills

Type of Asset/Event Industrial Site, Textile Mill, Warehouse, Dye Works, Finishing Works, Chimney, Woollen Mill, Ful

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 5003.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 387970

Northing 415549

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description

Asset/Event Number 463

Asset/Event Name Healey Hall, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Stable

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30665

Status HER site

Easting 388157

Northing 415847

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Former stables, dated 1775.

Asset/Event Number 464

Asset/Event Name Heath Hall, Rawtenstall

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35360
Status	HER site
Easting	381622
Northing	421888
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1849, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	465
Asset/Event Name	Heath Hill, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24028
Status	HER site
Easting	385149
Northing	421805
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House in large gardens

Asset/Event Number	466
Asset/Event Name	Heightside House, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Country House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11135
Status	HER site
Easting	383075
Northing	422806
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, later C18, altered and extended in later C19 (extension not included in the item). Now shown as a nursing home on current OS mapping (2009). Associated parkland and summerhouse (PRN30590).

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	467
Asset/Event Name	Heightside House, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Landscape Park
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39784
Status	HER site
Easting	382986
Northing	422906
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Late C18 landscape park.

Asset/Event Number	468
Asset/Event Name	Helm Clough Colliery, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34274
Status	HER site
Easting	386056
Northing	420300
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS 25 inch map, 1893; the portal still survives, shown as disused on 1910 OS 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	469
Asset/Event Name	Heritage Arcade (Picture House), Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cinema; Market Hall?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30594
Status	HER site
Easting	381228
Northing	422715
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Cinema, built in 1920 and closed in 1996. It was then converted into an indoor market and a snooker club, last recorded as being converted into a fast-food outlet in 2013.

Asset/Event Number	470
Asset/Event Name	Hey Bottom, Cowm Valley, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30299
Status	HER site
Easting	387417
Northing	419778
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of rubbing mill, pre-1851.

Asset/Event Number	471
Asset/Event Name	Hey Lane Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Earthwork; Trackway?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11647
Status	HER site
Easting	387609
Northing	418579
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Linear Feature, probably a quarry track built between 1851 and 1893

Asset/Event Number	472
Asset/Event Name	Hey Lane Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11648
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	387493
Northing	418644
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Three-celled structure on 1893 OS map

Asset/Event Number	473
Asset/Event Name	Hey Lane Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11649
Status	HER site
Easting	387549
Northing	418672
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Platform

Asset/Event Number	474
Asset/Event Name	Hey Lane Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11650
Status	HER site
Easting	387599
Northing	418645
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Structure on 1909 OS map

Asset/Event Number	475
Asset/Event Name	Hey Lane Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN11651
Status	HER site
Easting	387555
Northing	418637
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Processing platform

Asset/Event Number	476
Asset/Event Name	Hey Lane Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11652
Status	HER site
Easting	387696
Northing	418589
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Structure shown on 1909 OS map within the quarry complex. Ruins survive.

Asset/Event Number	477
Asset/Event Name	Hey Lane Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11653
Status	HER site
Easting	387416
Northing	418678
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A well-built structure located at the main junction of the tramways. Ruins survive.

Asset/Event Number	478
Asset/Event Name	High Field Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8420

Status HER site

Easting 388500

Northing 418870

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number 479

Asset/Event Name Higher Bagden, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN34825

Status HER site

Easting 386387

Northing 418154

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851; remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number 480

Asset/Event Name Higher Clowes Mill, E of 31 Clayton Avenue, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill; Watermill; Bleach Works?

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23072

Status HER site

Easting 380527

Northing 421651

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a water-powered cotton spinning mill, built c.1830; production ceased in 1882 and from 1887 the mill was used by a ammonia and chemical manufacturer (bleach works?) until 1922; the mill fell into disuse and was demolished.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	481
Asset/Event Name	Higher Dunishbooth
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Farmhouse, Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12609.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387454
Northing	416254
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	482
Asset/Event Name	Higher Horsendale, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8433
Status	HER site
Easting	387210
Northing	417293
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wells shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	483
Asset/Event Name	Higher Horsendale, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8433
Status	HER site
Easting	387240
Northing	417242
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Wells shown on OS first edition map, 1851.
Asset/Event Number	484
Asset/Event Name	Higher Horsendale, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34819
Status	HER site
Easting	387225
Northing	417312
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851. Remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number	485
Asset/Event Name	Higher Lench Farmhouse, Lench Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11123
Status	HER site
Easting	382459
Northing	421523
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, early C17 with C18 addition, altered, now house.

Asset/Event Number	486
Asset/Event Name	Higher Mill (New Mill), Edge Side, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34974
Status	HER site
Easting	383577

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	422798
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton weaving and spinning mill built in 1844; shown as part of Holme Mill on OS 1:10,560 map, 1849 and as part of Dale Mill on OS 1:2,500 map. 1893. Weaving ended in 1893 and spinning in 1910. The mill was then used for doubling, production final

Asset/Event Number	487
Asset/Event Name	Higher Roundfield, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36174
Status	HER site
Easting	387228
Northings	417178
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping. The site had been quarried away by 1893.

Asset/Event Number	488
Asset/Event Name	Higher T.P. Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Toll House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN25749
Status	HER site
Easting	381346
Northings	423141
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	T.P. (Turn Pike, i.e. turnpike toll house) shown on OS first edition map of 1849. Demolished.

Asset/Event Number	489
Asset/Event Name	Higher Tippet, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN7072
Status	HER site
Easting	383026
Northing	420642
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead or barn on OS first edition mapping, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	490
Asset/Event Name	Higher Tunstead, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24027
Status	HER site
Easting	385198
Northing	422271
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1849 mapping; now re-named Folly Farm.

Asset/Event Number	491
Asset/Event Name	Hill End Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30537
Status	HER site
Easting	382204
Northing	422194
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Stone slab walling dating from the early to mid-19th century, an almost intact example of local flagstone slab walling. Important for its extent and size of stones involved. Said to be for protection against sheep which can scramble over ordinary walls.

Asset/Event Number	492
--------------------	-----

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Hippings, Wales Bottom, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Ropewalk
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38420
Status	HER site
Easting	383763
Northing	422450
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a rope walk, extant 1860-95.

Asset/Event Number	493
Asset/Event Name	Holden, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8053
Status	HER site
Easting	383619
Northing	420284
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, possibly still extant.

Asset/Event Number	494
Asset/Event Name	Hollands (Hollands Farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12612.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387443
Northing	415655
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	495
Asset/Event Name	Hollins Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Industrial Site, Quarry, Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9995.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380450
Northing	418550
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	496
Asset/Event Name	Holly Mount School, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7951
Status	HER site
Easting	381154
Northing	422827
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of factory school, built in 1839, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	497
Asset/Event Name	Holly Mount, St. Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11144
Status	HER site
Easting	381069
Northing	422877
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Three houses under one roof; 1835, for the Whitehead brothers (Pevsner); now offices (mostly unoccupied 1984).
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	498
Asset/Event Name	Holme Bank Foundry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Foundry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38414
Status	HER site
Easting	380844
Northing	422332
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a foundry, in use from c.1890-1930, still extant and used for other purposes.

Asset/Event Number	499
Asset/Event Name	Holme Bridge, Holme Lane, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11119
Status	HER site
Easting	380109
Northing	421956
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bridge over River Irwell, probably late C18.

Asset/Event Number	500
Asset/Event Name	Holme Mill (Bleaching), Holme Lane, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Fulling Mill; Watermill; Bleachery; Cotton Mill; Bleachery; Dye House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7958
Status	HER site
Easting	380120

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421903
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a water-powered fulling and carding mill by 1833; a bleachery by 1849 and a cotton mill by the 1860s. Used for bleaching again post-1885; used for dyeing from 1938-61. Later buildings still extant.

Asset/Event Number	501
Asset/Event Name	Holme Mill, S of Rossendale Valley Works, Holme Lane, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Cotton Mill; Bleachery; Dye House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23069
Status	HER site
Easting	380087
Northings	421634
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a late C18 water-powered fulling mill (not shown on OS six inch map, 1849 ref PRN7958?); cotton spinning added by the 1850s and a weaving shed in 1864-5. Production ceased in 1930-1 and the mill was demolished. Part of the site was used for

Asset/Event Number	502
Asset/Event Name	Holt Holme Mill (later Holt Holme Saw Mill, Holt Mill Works (Slipper) and Union Slipper Works),
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Fulling Mill; Watermill; Cotton Mill; Gas Holder; Saw Mill; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7926
Status	HER site
Easting	382870
Northings	421880
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a late C18 water-powered carding and fulling mill, during the first half of the C19 it became a steam-powered cotton spinning and weaving mill. By 1890 the mill was divided into a saw mill and slipper works, the saw mill closed in 1960 and the sl

Asset/Event Number	503
Asset/Event Name	Holt Holme Saw Mill, SW of 460-2 Bacup Road, Waterfoot

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Saw Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23096
Status	HER site
Easting	382855
Northing	421894
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Holt Holme Saw Mill on first edition 1:2,500 map See PRN7926

Asset/Event Number	504
Asset/Event Name	Holt Mill (later Vale Mill), Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill; Gas Holder; Textile Printing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7598
Status	HER site
Easting	382929
Northing	421734
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered fulling mill extant in 1740; in use as a woollen spinning and weaving mill early C19. Also used for cotton spinning by 1838. It was also used for woollen dyeing and printing. Cotton production ceased c.1888 and the mill was used to produce

Asset/Event Number	505
Asset/Event Name	Holt's Arms Inn, Broadley, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8447
Status	HER site
Easting	388189
Northing	416465
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Inn and well shown on OS first edition map, 1851; shown, but not named on the OS 1893 25 inch map, still extant?

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	506
Asset/Event Name	Hope Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill, Weaving Shed, Warehouse, Spinning Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	3800.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380069
Northing	418710
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Site of cotton mill. Marked on maps as a cotton mill. Possibly originally a water-powered mill that was later converted to steam power. The spinning mill is early to mid C19, of 3 storeys and 5x3 bays, stone built with poss. timber internal structure. Rectangular windows with stone lintels and sills. Gable slate roof. The weaving shed is attached to the N of the mill; it dates from the mid to late C19 and is brick built with 3 roof ridges. The warehouse is from the late C19 and is of 2 storeys, brick construction with timber internal structure and is attached to the S end of the mill. Another building of 2 storeys is attached to the rear of the E facing wall. No obvious water or steam power related features remain on this site. Partially demolished by 1987 and now completely destroyed. Redeveloped as industrial units by 1999. Below ground archaeological potential - low. Williams, Mike. 1986. The Greater Manchester Textile Mill Survey. 2005. Mill Review. Peter Leeming. MAU. 2007/08. Bury Buildings Enhancement Survey. Steve Bell & Ivan Hradil. GMAAS. 2017. GM Textile Mill Survey Review. GMAAS.

Asset/Event Number	507
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Brickworks, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38408
Status	HER site
Easting	380140
Northing	421550
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a brickworks, in use 1897-1910.

Asset/Event Number	508
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Close, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23358
Status	HER site
Easting	382594
Northing	419922
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	509
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Close, Scout moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8345
Status	HER site
Easting	382597
Northing	419907
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	510
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Mansion (formerly Horncliffe House), Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House; Barn?; Stable?; Gate Lodge; Villa; Kitchen Garden; Garden
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11085
Status	HER site
Easting	380089
Northing	420742
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Country house built in in 1869 on the site of an earlier house for Henry Hoyle Hardman, one of the owners of New Hall Hey Mills, later used as an old people's home. Badly damaged by fire (2019). Set in a landscaped garden with service buildings and kitc

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	511
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Quarries Refuse Tip, Bury Road, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23080
Status	HER site
Easting	380534
Northing	421076
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries probably dating from at least 1800 until the late 1970s when they were used for landfill, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	512
Asset/Event Name	Houses o' th' Hill, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8432
Status	HER site
Easting	387702
Northing	417528
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping.

Asset/Event Number	513
Asset/Event Name	Hugh Mill, Carr Lane Mill and Bridge End Mill, Hugh Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Fulling Mill; Woollen Mill; Tenter Ground; Cotton Mill; Woollen Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7594
Status	HER site
Easting	383420
Northing	421550

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a fulling mill by 1713, converted to a woollen mill by 1844, later converted to a cotton mill, but shown as a woollen mill on OS 25 inch map, 1896; demolished by 1911.

Asset/Event Number	514
Asset/Event Name	Hunger Hill (Neolithic finds)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2443.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386540
Northing	415909
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Hole on top of Hunger Hill. Investigated 10m SW of trig point; pit and associated cuttings investigated for flint finds. Thin upper topsoil – carbon – above rich brown layer (thin deposit) containing spot finds above natural sandstone bed. "These flints have generally been discovered on the Neolithic floor, which is about 1,300 ft above sea level, and is covered with a layer of peat, varying from 1 to 10ft... The flints which have been found consist of knives, scrapers, arrowheads, speartips and very small implements. They are all unpolished." Fishwick, Henry. 1889. The History of the Parish of Rochdale in the County of Lancaster. Fishwick, Henry. 300-500, 4&311.

Asset/Event Number	515
Asset/Event Name	Hunger Hill (ridge & furrow)
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow, Sheep Fold, Stone Setting
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2475.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386600
Northing	415899
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Ridge & furrow in field, 30m south west from hill summit. Also collapsed stonework which could be a sheepcote. [No associated ref.]

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	516
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil Heap
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11474
Status	HER site
Easting	382022
Northing	421688
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	3 spoil heaps

Asset/Event Number	517
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Revetment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11475
Status	HER site
Easting	382053
Northing	421880
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Retaining wall

Asset/Event Number	518
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11476
Status	HER site
Easting	382270
Northing	421614
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of crane bases

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	519
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil Heap
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11477
Status	HER site
Easting	382289
Northing	421666
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-circular pile of waste material

Asset/Event Number	520
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11478
Status	HER site
Easting	382371
Northing	421683
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Three-sided structure

Asset/Event Number	521
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11479
Status	HER site
Easting	382381
Northing	421670
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
----------------	------------

Description	Structure
--------------------	-----------

Asset/Event Number	522
---------------------------	-----

Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
-------------------------	----------------

Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
----------------------------	----------------

Date and/or Period	
---------------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
--------------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN11480
-------------------	----------

Status	HER site
---------------	----------

Easting	382404
----------------	--------

Northing	421646
-----------------	--------

Parish	
---------------	--

Council	Lancashire
----------------	------------

Description	Extraction pit
--------------------	----------------

Asset/Event Number	523
---------------------------	-----

Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Revetment; Tramway; Culvert
----------------------------	-----------------------------

Date and/or Period	
---------------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
--------------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN11481
-------------------	----------

Status	HER site
---------------	----------

Easting	382016
----------------	--------

Northing	421819
-----------------	--------

Parish	
---------------	--

Council	Lancashire
----------------	------------

Description	3 sided bay cut into tramway, and stone flagged culvert
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	524
---------------------------	-----

Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform
----------------------------	-------------------

Date and/or Period	
---------------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
--------------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN11482
-------------------	----------

Status	HER site
---------------	----------

Easting	382093
----------------	--------

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421784
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Platform

Asset/Event Number	525
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN15011
Status	HER site
Easting	382210
Northings	421740
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a sandstone quarry, in use c.1850-1930.

Asset/Event Number	526
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23851
Status	HER site
Easting	382261
Northings	421822
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment

Asset/Event Number	527
Asset/Event Name	Hurst Farm and Hurst Cottage, (No.14 Hurst Lane), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11120

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381575
Northing	423297
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of cottages, c.1800. Interpreted as handloom weaver's cottages.

Asset/Event Number	528
Asset/Event Name	Hut 34, Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Hut
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39286
Status	HER site
Easting	387428
Northing	419043
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Late C19 quarryman's hut, now restored.

Asset/Event Number	529
Asset/Event Name	Ilex Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24891
Status	HER site
Easting	381461
Northing	422730
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	An analysis of the structure

Asset/Event Number	530
Asset/Event Name	Ilex Mill, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11074

Status HER site

Easting 381440

Northing 422720

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Cotton spinning and weaving mill, built in 1856, production ceased in 1979; part of the mill was used for slipper manufacture from 1898-1954; converted to apartments in 2003-4.

Asset/Event Number 531

Asset/Event Name Ilex Mill, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Site

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23792

Status HER site

Easting 381451

Northing 422720

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Historic building survey

Asset/Event Number 532

Asset/Event Name Inn, 225 Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Inn

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN21015

Status HER site

Easting 380358

Northing 422585

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Inn on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 533

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33420
Status	HER site
Easting	384638
Northing	420369
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Small farmstead site, pre-1851, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	534
Asset/Event Name	Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8304
Status	HER site
Easting	384651
Northing	420396
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two collieries and three "Old Collieries" shown on 1851 mapping.

Asset/Event Number	535
Asset/Event Name	Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8304
Status	HER site
Easting	384749
Northing	420288
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two collieries and three "Old Collieries" shown on 1851 mapping.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	536
Asset/Event Name	Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8304
Status	HER site
Easting	384772
Northing	420326
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two collieries and three "Old Collieries" shown on 1851 mapping.

Asset/Event Number	537
Asset/Event Name	Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8304
Status	HER site
Easting	384729
Northing	420356
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two collieries and three "Old Collieries" shown on 1851 mapping.

Asset/Event Number	538
Asset/Event Name	Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8304
Status	HER site
Easting	384714
Northing	420164
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Two collieries and three "Old Collieries" shown on 1851 mapping.
Asset/Event Number	539
Asset/Event Name	Irwell Mill, Lower Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20979
Status	HER site
Easting	382017
Northing	422615
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning mill and weaving shed built in 1852-3, production ceased in 1904 when the mill was sold to the Rossendale Union Gas Company; no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	540
Asset/Event Name	Irwell Works (former Victoria Works), Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Drying House?; Bolt Works; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38312
Status	HER site
Easting	383012
Northing	421824
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly a drying house for Holt Mill (PRN7598) dating from the 1850s. From c.1859-90 it was used as a screw and bolt works and from c.1890-1929 a slipper works. It has had various functions in the C20 and is still extant.
Asset/Event Number	541
Asset/Event Name	Jackson's Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Haulage Engine House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34276
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	386299
Northing	419965
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of haulage engine house for tramway shown on OS 25 inch map, 1891.

Asset/Event Number	542
Asset/Event Name	Jackson's Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34277
Status	HER site
Easting	386075
Northing	420357
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway shown on OS 25 inch map, 1891. It connected Hallcown Quarries with the mineral railway at Greens Moor Quarry. Still extant as an earthwork, engine house (PRN34276) which survives as ruins.

Asset/Event Number	543
Asset/Event Name	Jubilee Methodist Chapel, site of present Police Station, Lord Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20989
Status	HER site
Easting	381318
Northing	422818
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a Primitive Methodist Chapel, in use 1860-1965, demolished in the late 1960s.

Asset/Event Number	544
Asset/Event Name	Kay Close, Fecit Lane, Turn, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN23387**Status** HER site**Easting** 381623**Northing** 417790**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number 545**Asset/Event Name** Kay Street, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** General Baptist Chapel; Sunday School**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN38451**Status** HER site**Easting** 381361**Northing** 422880**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Baptist Chapel, built in 1872, it became the Sunday School in 1901 when the new chapel (PRN20988) was built. Shown as a General Baptist Chapel on OS 1892 1:500 map; still extant.

Asset/Event Number 546**Asset/Event Name** Kettle Cote, Whitworth**Type of Asset/Event** Farmstead**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN34877**Status** HER site**Easting** 388045**Northing** 419252**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant. Probably demolished when reservoir created in the 1870s.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	547
Asset/Event Name	Kimberley Working Mens Club, Rake Head, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Working Mens Club
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30535
Status	HER site
Easting	384448
Northing	421405
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A unique survival from the quarrying era, c.1897. Old woodwork interior and fittings, encased recently in stone. The only gas lit club in the country.

Asset/Event Number	548
Asset/Event Name	Kitbooth (remains of)
Type of Asset/Event	Building, Date Stone, Date Stone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12614.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387356
Northing	415470
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	549
Asset/Event Name	Knacks Farm (stone head)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Iron Age
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9061.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387300
Northing	416210
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Found at Knacks Farm, Rooley Moor, Rochdale. A simple face with spectacle eyes, a nose with lobes, slit mouth.
--------------------	--

Petch, M. Manchester Museum Card Catalogue. Stone or Celtic Heads in the GMC.

Asset/Event Number	550
Asset/Event Name	Knockers, Fecit Lane, Turn, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23384
Status	HER site
Easting	382094
Northing	417587
Parish	

Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	551
Asset/Event Name	Knowl Moor (Mesolithic flints)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Mesolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2690.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	384399
Northing	417199
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester

Description	Finds appear Mesolithic in character. Two flint waste flakes and four chert waste flakes.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	552
Asset/Event Name	Lane Ends Farmhouse and Barn, Edgeside Road, Edgeside
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Combination Barn; Laithe House; Loomshop
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11101
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	384171
Northing	422374
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse (laithe house) and combination barn under one roof, C18. Early C19 loomshop in farmhouse. The barn has now been converted to residential use.

Asset/Event Number	553
Asset/Event Name	Lea Bank House, Hareholme
Type of Asset/Event	House; School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30551
Status	HER site
Easting	382584
Northing	422552
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House built c.1865. It became a school in 1926 and then part of Accrington and Rossendale College; now houses.

Asset/Event Number	554
Asset/Event Name	Lea Bank, Hareholme
Type of Asset/Event	Pleasure Garden
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39786
Status	HER site
Easting	382618
Northing	422512
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	1865 pleasure gardens.

Asset/Event Number	555
Asset/Event Name	Leat & Reservoir (Tonacliffe Mill) (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Leat, Reservoir
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12593.2.0

Status HER site

Easting 388106

Northing 416789

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description Leat shown on the 1844–48 OS map leading from weir on the river Spodden, widening at its southern end to form a tearshaped reservoir. This reservoir is shown disused on the 1890 map. On the 1908 and 1928 maps the site was occupied by filter beds. Site now infilled and grassed over, with no visible trace of the reservoir.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number 556

Asset/Event Name Leat (Broadley Mill)

Type of Asset/Event Leat

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12594.3.0; PRN30552

Status HER site

Easting 388119

Northing 416612

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description Shown on the 1890 OS map as fed from the weir, with the first part of the leat running along the east bank of the river Spodden and then twice crossing the river to feed into the reservoir for Broadley Mill [HER 12594.1.0]. The 1844–48 OS map shows only a channel along the eastern bank of the river, below weir. Remains of the leat are still extant. On the east bank of the river, the feature survives as an earthwork, c.4m wide at its north end where it is water filled and heavily overgrown, but perhaps narrowing to the south, where it is visible from the opposite bank of the river. On the western bank, its line resumes as a stone-arched culvert, evident on mapping of 1890 and later, and carrying the leat below a path. Beyond this it runs on a roughly east–west line, as a silted waterlogged grassy depression, c.2m wide & c.0.5–1.0m deep, which now terminates at a modern path. To the south of this is the site of the second crossing over the river. Here stone abutments, c.2.5m high & 2m wide, carry a modern footbridge but originally may have carried the leat within a launder. There is still an iron launder here, set underneath the bridge, which feeds water into the mill reservoir to the south but is now supplied from a stream at Tonacliffe Mill. The final section of the leat comprises a short stone-lined channel, which conveys this water into the reservoir.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number 557

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Leat (Healey Dene Mill)
Type of Asset/Event	Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2665.2.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388146
Northing	415999
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Short leat set within a tunnel or culvert, which enters the mill's wheelpit through a rock-cut opening. The entrance to this tunnel presumably lies above the weir site where, viewed from the mill, there is a possible rectangular opening to the east bank. UMA.U. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	558
Asset/Event Name	Leavengreave Mill, Facit
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8399
Status	HER site
Easting	388704
Northing	419387
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water powered cotton spinning mill built before 1809, steam power added in 1819; weaving shed added in the late 1840s. Production ceased c.1878 and the mill used for other purposes; mill collapsed in 1907.

Asset/Event Number	559
Asset/Event Name	Lee and Green Moor Quarries, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27004
Status	HER site
Easting	386354
Northing	420910

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Photographic Survey, March 2000

Asset/Event Number

560

Asset/Event Name

Lee Quarry Incline, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Tramway; Inclined Plane

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN36555

Status

HER site

Easting

386488

Northing

421373

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Quarry incline, c.1882, now a track.

Asset/Event Number

561

Asset/Event Name

Lee Quarry to Britannia Station Mineral Line, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Mineral Railway

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN36556

Status

HER site

Easting

386445

Northing

420907

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Mineral railway, built c.1900, now a trackway.

Asset/Event Number

562

Asset/Event Name

Lee Quarry, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Building Platform; Tramway

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN11677

Status

HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	386783
Northing	420987
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Three platforms with central tramways

Asset/Event Number	563
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11678
Status	HER site
Easting	386739
Northing	420921
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A sub-rectangular structure shown on the OS map of 1930 located in the central working area of the quarry.

Asset/Event Number	564
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11679
Status	HER site
Easting	386762
Northing	420898
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Though the building is shown on OS 25 inch map, 1930, as a stone crusher; it was probably a saw shed.

Asset/Event Number	565
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform; Crane

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11680**Status** HER site**Easting** 386753**Northing** 420857**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Platform - unloading area for crushing mill, and crane

Asset/Event Number 566**Asset/Event Name** Lee Quarry, Bacup**Type of Asset/Event** Crushing Mill**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11681**Status** HER site**Easting** 386697**Northing** 420889**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** A rectangular stone structure (c11m x 6m) shown on the OS map of 1928 as 'Stone Crusher'.

Asset/Event Number 567**Asset/Event Name** Lee Quarry, Bacup**Type of Asset/Event** Crane**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11682**Status** HER site**Easting** 386698**Northing** 420873**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** A flat topped raised linear earthwork, adjacent to PRN 11681, shown on OS map of 1928 as 'Travelling Crane'.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	568
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11683
Status	HER site
Easting	386718
Northing	420862
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A flagged area (c3m square) with four upright flags in the centre. They were upstanding to 0.1m at most and created a central 'slot' c0.6m square which presumably housed a crane or jib.

Asset/Event Number	569
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11684
Status	HER site
Easting	386708
Northing	420824
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A flagged area (c3m square) with four upright flags in the centre similar to PRN 11683, but with much better preservation of the flagstones around the perimeter. They were upstanding to 0.1m at most and created a central 'slot' c0.6m square which presum

Asset/Event Number	570
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11685
Status	HER site
Easting	386623
Northing	420794
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	A flat topped raised linear earthwork shown on OS map of 1928 as 'Travelling Crane'. It was located in the central working area of quarry, the earthwork was c30m long x c2m wide x c1m high.

Asset/Event Number	571
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Building; Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11686
Status	HER site
Easting	386585
Northing	420852
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A sub-rectangular structure and tramway shown on OS maps of 1909 and 1928. The tramway was clearly visible, with kerbing to a height of 0.3m on both sides. The area of the structure was covered in a large stack of waste material, the structure probably

Asset/Event Number	572
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Shelter
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11687
Status	HER site
Easting	386624
Northing	421169
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A sub-rectangular structure (c3m x 2m) surviving to a height of c1m, situated on the northern perimeter of the quarry at the eastern end of a retaining wall, c25m from the main tramway heading from the quarry to the east. The structure is not shown on a

Asset/Event Number	573
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11688

Status HER site

Easting 386619

Northing 421116

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description 20m length of tramway partially covered by spoil tipping and truncated to the west by the more recent track. This appears to be a surviving element of the mineral railway shown on OS maps of 1909 and 1928.

Asset/Event Number 574

Asset/Event Name Lee Quarry, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Leat; Pumping Station; Engine House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11689

Status HER site

Easting 386578

Northing 421114

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Pumping station/engine house and leat

Asset/Event Number 575

Asset/Event Name Lee Quarry, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Revetment; Culvert

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11690

Status HER site

Easting 386554

Northing 421176

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description A section of retaining wall running parallel to track which is still the main entrance to the quarry.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	576
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Water Channel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11691
Status	HER site
Easting	386578
Northing	421139
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A fabricated iron launder; consisting of an iron framework fully enclosed by riveted iron plates. In many places the plates have rusted away, and the launder is filled with grass and spoil.

Asset/Event Number	577
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11694
Status	HER site
Easting	386737
Northing	420821
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Linear pit extraction 90m x 30m and c10m deep located in the central working area of the quarry against the working face. As with the other pit extractions at this quarry, an extensive processing area was observed by the pit.

Asset/Event Number	578
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mine Shaft
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11695
Status	HER site
Easting	386706
Northing	421112
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Large stone-lined well structure (c2m diameter) and surviving to a depth of c5m. It is unlikely that this represents a water well, and must therefore have been a shaft of some description.

Asset/Event Number	579
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN19129
Status	HER site
Easting	386500
Northing	420900
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early C19 sandstone quarry.

Asset/Event Number	580
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Rockcliffe
Type of Asset/Event	Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23855
Status	HER site
Easting	386645
Northing	420927
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment

Asset/Event Number	581
Asset/Event Name	Lench Mill, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26213
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383304
Northing	421314
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a woollen (fulling) mill extant c.1835-60, tenter grounds and mill ponds shown OS mapping of 1849. Mill demolished by 1893, although mill ponds still extant.

Asset/Event Number	582
Asset/Event Name	Lench Mill, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26213
Status	HER site
Easting	383288
Northing	421236
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a woollen (fulling) mill extant c.1835-60, tenter grounds and mill ponds shown OS mapping of 1849. Mill demolished by 1893, although mill ponds still extant.

Asset/Event Number	583
Asset/Event Name	Lench Mill, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26213
Status	HER site
Easting	383403
Northing	421249
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a woollen (fulling) mill extant c.1835-60, tenter grounds and mill ponds shown OS mapping of 1849. Mill demolished by 1893, although mill ponds still extant.

Asset/Event Number	584
Asset/Event Name	Limed Delf, Fold head, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8413

Status HER site

Easting 387606

Northing 418153

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Earthwork remains of two sandstone quarries shown on OS six inch map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number 585

Asset/Event Name Limed Delf, Fold head, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8413

Status HER site

Easting 387615

Northing 418024

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Earthwork remains of two sandstone quarries shown on OS six inch map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number 586

Asset/Event Name Little London, Cowpe, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead?

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23369

Status HER site

Easting 383486

Northing 419904

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map. Now ruined.

Asset/Event Number 587

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Lockgate Mill, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23043
Status	HER site
Easting	379543
Northing	422066
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton weaving mill built in 1872-3, closed in 1956 and now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	588
Asset/Event Name	Lodge & bridge, Springside, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sluice
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30627
Status	HER site
Easting	381413
Northing	423128
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Catchment area for Waingate Brook before it fed Higher Mill (now site of Day Care Centre). Much of sluice gate remains. Where road crosses brook to Whitehead St., two large 'whaleback' iron girders form support, these being important artefacts of early i

Asset/Event Number	589
Asset/Event Name	Lodge Mill, Turn, Nr Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill; Woollen Mill; Spinning Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10288
Status	HER site
Easting	381118
Northing	417903
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered waste spinning mill (wool and cotton), pre-1851; closed c.1966 and

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

demolished in 2003.

Asset/Event Number	590
Asset/Event Name	Lodge, adj. to gateway to Rawtenstall Cemetery, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cemetery Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21017
Status	HER site
Easting	381238
Northing	423301
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Lodge for Rawtenstall Cemetery, which opened in 1877.

Asset/Event Number	591
Asset/Event Name	Lodge, Haslingden Road, opp. junction with Osborne Terrace, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21016
Status	HER site
Easting	380030
Northing	422520
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Lodge on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	592
Asset/Event Name	Long Holme Mill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Cotton Mill; Gas Holder; Corn Mill; Felt Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7954
Status	HER site
Easting	381059
Northing	422536

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Originally a water-powered woollen carding and spinning mill of 1805, it burnt down in 1809. Rebuilt and in 1810 became a cotton spinning mill, weaving added in the 1820s, steam power c.1838. Production ended c.1878 and it became a corn mill from 1887-93

Asset/Event Number

593

Asset/Event Name

Longholme Methodist Chapel, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Wesleyan Methodist Chapel

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN7953

Status

HER site

Easting

381200

Northing

422771

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Wesleyan Methodist chapel, 1841-2, by James Simpson of Leeds (Pevsner).

Asset/Event Number

594

Asset/Event Name

Longholme Parsonage, No.2, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Vicarage

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11063

Status

HER site

Easting

381169

Northing

422748

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Parsonage to Longholme Methodist Church (q.v.), c.1840 (said to antedate church).

Asset/Event Number

595

Asset/Event Name

Longholme Shed, Longholme Road, off Bacup Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Weaving Shed; Carpet Mill; Cotton Mill

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN20993

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381208
Northing	422667
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton weaving shed building 1846, production ceased in 1896 used for carpet weaving from 1898-1901 and used for cotton spinning and weaving 1905-84; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	596
Asset/Event Name	Lower Bagden, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34823
Status	HER site
Easting	386909
Northing	417571
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851. Ruins are shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number	597
Asset/Event Name	Lower Chapel Hill Farmhouse, Hurst Lane, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11121
Status	HER site
Easting	381700
Northing	423540
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, probably early C18, altered, renovated 2005.

Asset/Event Number	598
Asset/Event Name	Lower Clowes Mill, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Bleachery; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7960
Status	HER site
Easting	380482
Northing	421725
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally built as a bleachery in 1804; by 1837 it was used for cotton spinning, weaving was added in the second half of the C19. Spinning ended c.1900 and weaving in c.1995, the mill was demolished in 1957.

Asset/Event Number	599
Asset/Event Name	Lower Dunishbooth
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, House, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12610.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387669
Northing	416092
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	600
Asset/Event Name	Lower Foldhead Farm, Hallfold
Type of Asset/Event	Congregational Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30663
Status	HER site
Easting	387841
Northing	417741
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pre-1698. Historically interesting as the earliest known meeting place of Hallfold Congregational Chapel when it was still illegal to hold worship within five miles of the parish

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

church.

Asset/Event Number	601
Asset/Event Name	Lower Horsendale, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36173
Status	HER site
Easting	387371
Northing	417213
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping. Demolished pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number	602
Asset/Event Name	Lower Lench Farmhouse, Roughlee, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Cruck House; Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11141
Status	HER site
Easting	383055
Northing	421533
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cruck-framed farmhouse, late medieval or early C16, much altered (probably in C18), now farmhouse and outbuilding.

Asset/Event Number	603
Asset/Event Name	Lower Mill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN25755
Status	HER site
Easting	381120

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	422980
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological building recording of 19th and 20th century textile mill complex; Jan 2004

Asset/Event Number	604
Asset/Event Name	Lumb Holes Mill, Cowpe Road, Waterfoot.
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground; Felt Mill; Woollen Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7593
Status	HER site
Easting	383503
Northings	421273
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early 19th century woollen mill, later used to produce felt. Ceased production before 1928 and most of the buildings were demolished before 1960.

Asset/Event Number	605
Asset/Event Name	Manchester Road (B6527), Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37278
Status	HER site
Easting	379690
Northings	421482
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Inscribed Haslingden/1½ Miles; Bury/7 miles. Originally shown on OS 1911 25 inch map as Haslingden 1½ Miles; Bury Market Place 7 miles; current milestone is probably a later replacement.

Asset/Event Number	606
Asset/Event Name	Masons Arms, Burnley Road East, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN30650
Status	HER site
Easting	383708
Northing	422556
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1852, restored 1989-1992.

Asset/Event Number	607
Asset/Event Name	Mayfield and Cross Cottages, Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30545
Status	HER site
Easting	382360
Northing	422845
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mayfield built 1895; Cross Cottages earlier. Now demolished?

Asset/Event Number	608
Asset/Event Name	Mayfield, No.400, Newchurch Road, Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37822
Status	HER site
Easting	382235
Northing	422906
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a vicarage, built in 1895.

Asset/Event Number	609
Asset/Event Name	Mean Hey Quarry, Whitworth

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8394
Status	HER site
Easting	388200
Northing	419750
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	610
Asset/Event Name	Merry Trees Terrace, Fall Barn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30606
Status	HER site
Easting	381869
Northing	422647
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gable fronted quality terrace (built c.1850) in a 'Ruskinian' style with high gables and some tall chimneys.

Asset/Event Number	611
Asset/Event Name	Methodist Chapel (Prim), Booth Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13540
Status	HER site
Easting	385366
Northing	421867
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Chapel on first edition 1:2,500 map

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	612
Asset/Event Name	Methodist Chapel, 377-9 Bury Road, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23074
Status	HER site
Easting	380281
Northing	421695
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Methodist Chapel (Primitive) on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	613
Asset/Event Name	Methodist Chapel, Bridge Close, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23121
Status	HER site
Easting	383752
Northing	422309
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Methodist Chapel (Free United) on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	614
Asset/Event Name	Methodist Chapel, SW of 386-8 Bacup Road, Hareholme, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23093
Status	HER site
Easting	382654
Northing	422151
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Dated 1873, no longer a chapel.
Asset/Event Number	615
Asset/Event Name	Middle Bagden, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34818
Status	HER site
Easting	386557
Northing	418026
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).
Asset/Event Number	616
Asset/Event Name	Milepost, N of Visitor Centre, Lench Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Milepost
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23097
Status	HER site
Easting	382798
Northing	421883
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milepost on first edition 1:2,500 map
Asset/Event Number	617
Asset/Event Name	Milepost, SW of Works on S Bank off River Irwell, off Newchurch Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Milepost
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23141
Status	HER site
Easting	384348
Northing	421545

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Railway milepost on first edition 1:2,500 map, marked Manchester 20, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number

618

Asset/Event Name

Milestone, A680 Turn

Type of Asset/Event

Milestone

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23385

Status

HER site

Easting

381831

Northing

417590

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, annotated 'Rochdale 6, Haslingden 4¾', still shown on current OS mapping (2013).

Asset/Event Number

619

Asset/Event Name

Milestone, between 7a & 9 Bank Street, St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Milestone

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN20994

Status

HER site

Easting

381182

Northing

422822

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Milestone on OS 1849 6 inch map and 1892 1:500 map, marked Bury 8, Burnley 7; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number

620

Asset/Event Name

Milestone, near Brook Bottom, A680, Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event

Milestone

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23365

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	380682
Northing	418623
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, annotated 'Rochdale 7/Haslingden 3¼'. No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	621
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, No.412 Bury Road, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23076
Status	HER site
Easting	380290
Northing	421600
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS 1849 6 inch as Burnley 8/Bury 6 and on OS 1893 25 inch map as Rawtenstall 1/Bury 7. No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	622
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, opp. 54 Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21000
Status	HER site
Easting	380722
Northing	422598
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	M.S on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	623
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, SE of 654 Bacup Road, Waterfoot

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23110
Status	HER site
Easting	383580
Northing	421730
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	624
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, under A680 (Manchester Road) between A56 and A681, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23042
Status	HER site
Easting	379322
Northing	422068
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone on first edition 6 inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number	625
Asset/Event Name	Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Mill, Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	11117.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	382753
Northing	417420
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Cotton Mill shown in 1848 (2) but no longer present in 1896 (3). Ruined mill buildings survive only as rubble/earthworks (1). [Presumably relates to Four Acre Mill, shown on mid-C19 map and marked as disused on the 1892-94 map (4)(5). This is the only mill observed that lies close to 'Paradise', as detailed under

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Site Names and Addresses. HER point relocated in Nov.
2012 from a point c.900m to the SW along the brook at NGR SD 82275 16655, where no mill is shown on mapping.]

Asset/Event Number	626
Asset/Event Name	Mill End or Booth Fold Mill, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Corn Mill; Carding Mill; Fulling Mill; Cotton Mill; Dye Works; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7902
Status	HER site
Easting	383670
Northing	422220
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered corn mill shown on 1786 map , a woollen carding engine was added c.1790, fulling was added by 1822. Converted to hard waste spinning and weaving in 1851 until 1870. Used as dye works from 1874-94 and slipper works from 1894. The original

Asset/Event Number	627
Asset/Event Name	Mill End TP, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Toll House?; Toll Gate
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33110
Status	HER site
Easting	383597
Northing	422205
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Turnpike gate shown on 1849 mapping

Asset/Event Number	628
Asset/Event Name	Mill House Mill (later Hall Fold Works), Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Fulling Mill; Cotton Mill; Dye House; Finishing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8428

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	388217
Northing	417558
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a water-powered fulling mill extant in the early 1780s; a cotton spinning and weaving mill from thr 1820a until 1885. The mill became Hall Fold Works in 1896 and was used for cotton dyeing and finishing until 1967, after which the mill was demol

Asset/Event Number	629
Asset/Event Name	Mill reservoir and byewash (Broadley Wood Mill)
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir, Water Channel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12595.2.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387826
Northing	416423
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Shown on the 1844–48 and 1890 OS maps as a triangular reservoir. On the 1908 and 1928 OS maps the western end is shown as silted up. The mapping of 1844–48 onwards shows a channel running eastwards from the south-east corner of the reservoir towards the southern end of the mill complex, presumably serving as a byewash. On the 1908 and 1928 maps this is shown crossed by a weir. The reservoir is still water-filled and is retained on the east by a substantial embankment. The byewash is still extant, and now carries the overflow from the reservoir. It comprises on the west a vertical fall, c.1m high, and below this two stepped falls, each 3m high. To the north-east the byewash continues as a culverted watercourse visible through an arch in the base of the stone revetment for Station Road. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	630
Asset/Event Name	Mill reservoir and leat (Broadley Mill)
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir, Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12594.4.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388027
Northing	416533
Parish	Spotland

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Shown on the 1844–48 OS map as a triangular reservoir, continuing on south as a broad leat leading to Broadley Mill [HER 12594.1.0]. Indicated as disused on the 1890 map. On the 1908 map the site is explicitly named as 'Old Reservoir', and on the 1928 and 1964 maps is shown as silted. The reservoir and the leat are now water-filled, the leat being about 2m wide and 0.5–1m deep to water level. On the west both the reservoir and the leat are retained by a substantial embankment, shown on mapping of 1844–48 and later and now carrying a footpath. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	631
Asset/Event Name	Mill reservoir and leat (Healey Hall Mills)
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir, Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	5003.2.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387971
Northing	415668
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	632
Asset/Event Name	Miller Barn Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7595
Status	HER site
Easting	383652
Northing	421873
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	633
Asset/Event Name	Miller Barn, Waterfoot

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Bloomery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN211
Status	HER site
Easting	383620
Northing	421850
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bloomery found in June 1870, possibly dating from pre-1565.

Asset/Event Number	634
Asset/Event Name	Miller or Millar Barn Preserve Works, Waterfoot, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Confectionery Works; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38418
Status	HER site
Easting	383538
Northing	421826
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Jam and toffee making works, possibly started c.1878, converted to slipper works in 1903, building now used for other purposes.

Asset/Event Number	635
Asset/Event Name	Miller's Gutter, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37110
Status	HER site
Easting	387366
Northing	418166
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Leat, diverting water from Prickshaw Clough to Hall Fold, pre-1851.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	636
Asset/Event Name	Mills Fold and Bolton Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30589
Status	HER site
Easting	383314
Northing	422394
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Complex of three houses in L shape, dating from c.1780s but with 1759 date inside No 3 Mills Fold.

Asset/Event Number	637
Asset/Event Name	Mission Room, Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mission Hall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13545
Status	HER site
Easting	384871
Northing	421704
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mission Room on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	638
Asset/Event Name	Moor Bottom Quarry, (later Hallcown Quarries) Jacksons Moor, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8309
Status	HER site
Easting	386840
Northing	420100
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Sandstone quarry, pre-1851; shown as Hallcown Quarries on OS 25 inch map, 1891.
Asset/Event Number	639
Asset/Event Name	Moor Cock Inn (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	House, Inn, Wall, Enclosure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12551.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385901
Northing	417897
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	This lay on the eastern side of Rooley Moor Road and was shown as a T-shaped building with the top of the T-shape aligned with the road. The current site is a flat area roughly 15m x 10m terraced into the hillside, set within a stone walled enclosure. A further two such rectangular enclosures lie opposite the site on the western side of the road. There are a few ruinous stone walls visible. Called Rowley House on Yates's map of 1786, Greenwood's map of 1818 & Hennet's map of 1829, which also shows the rectangular enclosure within which it lies, but named as Moor Cock Inn on the OS 1844 & 1844-8 maps. UMAU. 2003. Rooley Moor Road, Rochdale, Greater Manchester. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Line of the Road. Dr M Nevell & Ivan Hradil. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 9.
Asset/Event Number	640
Asset/Event Name	Munn Monument, Churchyard of Holy Trinity, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Commemorative Monument
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10873
Status	HER site
Easting	385229
Northing	421721
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Monument to James Munn, (1836-1871), who died at Lytham Regatta in 1871, dated 1873.
Asset/Event Number	641
Asset/Event Name	Myrtle Grove Mill, Bacup Road, Hareholme, Waterfoot

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Felt Mill; Textile Printing Works; Woollen Mill; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23094
Status	HER site
Easting	382636
Northing	422114
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a felt mill and carpet printing works built in 1854. It became a woollen spinning and weaving mill in 1888, production ceased in 1955 and the mill used for slipper production from c.1956-78; still partially extant as units.

Asset/Event Number	642
Asset/Event Name	Naden Dean
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2383.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385600
Northing	416860
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Pre 1700. East of Naden Middle Reservoir, Spotland, Rochdale, Greater Manchester.

Asset/Event Number	643
Asset/Event Name	Naden Head (site of farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2476.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385783
Northing	417285
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	644
Asset/Event Name	National School, Church Lane, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	National School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7901
Status	HER site
Easting	383379
Northing	422288
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition mapping of 1849; demolished after 1960.

Asset/Event Number	645
Asset/Event Name	National Westminster Bank, 596 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Bank (Financial)
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30651
Status	HER site
Easting	383395
Northing	421829
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1907, no longer shown as a bank on current OS mapping.

Asset/Event Number	646
Asset/Event Name	National Westminster Bank, Bank Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Bank (Financial)
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11068
Status	HER site
Easting	381228
Northing	422898
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Bank, c.1880, in Renaissance style.
Asset/Event Number	647
Asset/Event Name	Near and Far Cowclough, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Hamlet
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30657
Status	HER site
Easting	387669
Northing	418768
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruins of two late 17th/early 18th century hamlets. Some walling remains are still extant.

Asset/Event Number	648
Asset/Event Name	Near and Far Cowclough, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Hamlet
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30657
Status	HER site
Easting	387755
Northing	418870
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruins of two late 17th/early 18th century hamlets. Some walling remains are still extant.

Asset/Event Number	649
Asset/Event Name	Near Blackwood Bridge over River Irwell, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24003
Status	HER site
Easting	385248
Northing	421649

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site of a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, built in 1838, replaced by a signal box and a new chapel built on Newchurch Road in 1872.

Asset/Event Number

650

Asset/Event Name

Near Cowpe Reservoir, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN8303

Status

HER site

Easting

384903

Northing

420056

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Sandstone quarries shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number

651

Asset/Event Name

Near Cowpe Reservoir, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN8303

Status

HER site

Easting

384507

Northing

420129

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Sandstone quarries shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number

652

Asset/Event Name

Near Cowpe Reservoir, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN8303

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	384458
Northing	420297
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	653
Asset/Event Name	Near Longholme, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sand Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7929
Status	HER site
Easting	381460
Northing	422650
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sand pit shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	654
Asset/Event Name	Near Rawtenstall (known as)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43636
Status	HER site
Easting	381411
Northing	422054
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	An incomplete lead alloy/tin hawking whistle of post medieval date likely c.AD 1700-1800.

Asset/Event Number	655
Asset/Event Name	near Rawtenstall (known as)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN43671
Status	HER site
Easting	381363
Northing	422052
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Post Medieval copper alloy buckle.

Asset/Event Number	656
Asset/Event Name	Near Tippet, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8696
Status	HER site
Easting	383427
Northing	420888
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two buildings, possibly a farmstead, shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	657
Asset/Event Name	Neck o' th' Bank, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34822
Status	HER site
Easting	387167
Northing	417634
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851. Ruins are shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number	658
--------------------	-----

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	New Barn, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Unitarian Chapel?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7903
Status	HER site
Easting	383655
Northing	422397
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible site of a Unitarian Chapel, shown on OS first edition map 1849. Still extant, but now a house?

Asset/Event Number	659
Asset/Event Name	New Building, near Scout Fold
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23299
Status	HER site
Easting	381059
Northing	418788
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map; now Lowes Farm, possibly later C19 buildings now extant.

Asset/Event Number	660
Asset/Event Name	New Gate, near Brook Bottom, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23286
Status	HER site
Easting	381165
Northing	418399
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	661
Asset/Event Name	New Grounds, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8357
Status	HER site
Easting	381736
Northing	418644
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	662
Asset/Event Name	New Grounds, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8358
Status	HER site
Easting	381809
Northing	418620
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	663
Asset/Event Name	New Hall Hey
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7957
Status	HER site
Easting	380460
Northing	422120
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 664

Asset/Event Name New Hall Hey Mill Reservoir

Type of Asset/Event Reservoir; Mill Pond

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7955

Status HER site

Easting 380550

Northing 422400

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Reservoir marked on the OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 665

Asset/Event Name New Hall Hey Mills, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7956

Status HER site

Easting 380630

Northing 422300

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Built in 1845, shown as a woollen mill on OS first edition map, 1849 and shown as a cotton mill OS 25 inch maps, 1894; production ceased in 1940 and the mill used for other purposes, original building destroyed by fire in 1957.

Asset/Event Number 666

Asset/Event Name New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN39574

Status HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	380762
Northing	419706
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 mapping. Since mostly demolished and new house built on adjacent site.

Asset/Event Number	667
Asset/Event Name	New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39574
Status	HER site
Easting	380719
Northing	419666
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 mapping. Since mostly demolished and new house built on adjacent site.

Asset/Event Number	668
Asset/Event Name	New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39574
Status	HER site
Easting	380805
Northing	419759
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 mapping. Since mostly demolished and new house built on adjacent site.

Asset/Event Number	669
Asset/Event Name	Newchurch Grammar School (site of), aka Kershaw's School, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	School; Grammar School

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN1122**Status** HER site**Easting** 383610**Northing** 422440**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Founded 1701, rebuilt c.1880. Demolished and site redeveloped after 1960.

Asset/Event Number 670**Asset/Event Name** Newchurch Methodist Church, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Wesleyan Methodist Chapel; Wesleyan Methodist Chapel; Wesleyan Methodist Chapel**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN7904**Status** HER site**Easting** 383582**Northing** 422478**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Originally built in 1806; rebuilt in 1871 on a different alignment and rebuilt again in 1953 incorporating part of the 1871 church and the later Sunday school. The current church is located c.10m N of the original site.

Asset/Event Number 671**Asset/Event Name** Newchurch Road, Stacksteads**Type of Asset/Event** Blacksmiths Workshop**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN24001**Status** HER site**Easting** 384744**Northing** 421769**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Smithy shown on OS first edition map

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	672
Asset/Event Name	Newchurch Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Tunnel Portal; Railway Tunnel Portal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10875
Status	HER site
Easting	383675
Northing	421686
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Coupled entrances to 2 tunnels on East Lancashire Railway between Rawtenstall and Bacup, 1851 and 1878-81; engineer in 1851, J.S. Perring, second tunnel added for doubling of track 1878-81.

Asset/Event Number	673
Asset/Event Name	No.1 & No.3 Fallbarn Fold, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11064
Status	HER site
Easting	381524
Northing	422745
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Weavers' cottage, probably late C18 altered and restored, now Heritage Centre. A rare example of a 'proto-factory' i.e. an industrial building for handloom weaving, bridging the gap between the domestic loomshop attached to (or part of) a weaver's cotta

Asset/Event Number	674
Asset/Event Name	No.1, Dam Top and Fallbarn Barn, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Barn; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36367
Status	HER site
Easting	381860
Northing	422631

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

House which have been created from a possibly 18th century barn which was once part of the early farm settlement and was rebuilt in 1846 (date stone).

Asset/Event Number

675

Asset/Event Name

No.332, Edgeside Road, Edgeside

Type of Asset/Event

House; Weavers Cottage

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11102

Status

HER site

Easting

384195

Northing

422460

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

House, probably late C18. Interpreted as a handloom weaver's house.

Asset/Event Number

676

Asset/Event Name

No.334, Edgeside Road, Edgeside

Type of Asset/Event

House; Weavers Cottage

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11103

Status

HER site

Easting

384193

Northing

422451

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

House, probably late C18. Interpreted as a handloom weaver's house.

Asset/Event Number

677

Asset/Event Name

No.352, Burnley Road East, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Warehouse; House

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN26400



Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	383529
Northing	422819
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mid-late C19 warehouse, now converted to residential use.

Asset/Event Number	678
Asset/Event Name	No.4, Lower Clowes, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38370
Status	HER site
Easting	380501
Northing	421758
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible handloom weaver's cottage, late C18 coins have been found there, but not shown on OS 1849 six inch map?

Asset/Event Number	679
Asset/Event Name	No.5, Bank Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Temperance Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30596
Status	HER site
Easting	381168
Northing	422802
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1890, said to be last Temperance Bar in the country.

Asset/Event Number	680
Asset/Event Name	No.5, Bolton Street, Newchurch, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	House

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11070**Status** HER site**Easting** 383307**Northing** 422383**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Late C18 cottage.

Asset/Event Number 681**Asset/Event Name** No.6, Lower Clowes, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Managers House**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN38369**Status** HER site**Easting** 380505**Northing** 421742**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** The manager's house for Lower Clowes Mill, therefore built c.1804?

Asset/Event Number 682**Asset/Event Name** No.99, Newchurch Road, Spring Side, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Gate Lodge**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN20986**Status** HER site**Easting** 381739**Northing** 423025**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Dated 1864. Northern gate lodge to former Greenbank House, altered from original OS 1893 25 inch map depiction.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	683
Asset/Event Name	Nonconformist Mortuary Chapel, Fairwell Cemetery, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13504
Status	HER site
Easting	386177
Northing	421551
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mortuary Chapel on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	684
Asset/Event Name	Nonconformist Mortuary Chapel, south-east corner of Rawtenstall Cemetery, Burnley Road
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21021
Status	HER site
Easting	381385
Northing	423356
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The only survivor of three chapels in the cemetery, built 1877. Vitally important focal point in high quality landscaped area. Typical late Victorian Gothic.

Asset/Event Number	685
Asset/Event Name	North Lodge, Top Barn Lane, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23134
Status	HER site
Easting	383075
Northing	422338
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Gate lodge to 'Stag Hills', shown on OS 1893 25 inch map, still extant.
Asset/Event Number	686
Asset/Event Name	North of 36-38 Tunstead Close, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Feature
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43041
Status	HER site
Easting	385260
Northing	422189
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Features shown on aerial photography and investigated by magnetometry. Uncertain origin, possibly natural or associated with a ?trackway? Visible on aerial photography.
Asset/Event Number	687
Asset/Event Name	North of Hardman's Mill, New Hall Hey, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Chimney
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11137
Status	HER site
Easting	380491
Northing	422306
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Later C19th mill chimney.
Asset/Event Number	688
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1 & 3, Daisy Hill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11096
Status	HER site
Easting	381331

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	422997
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two cottages, dated 1820 on lintel of rear lobby doorway, but possibly earlier and altered at that date; altered, now shop and garage.

Asset/Event Number	689
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1 to 7 Springfield Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Weavers Cottage?; Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11149
Status	HER site
Easting	381522
Northing	423070
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse (Nos. 3 to 7) formerly known as Newhouse Farmhouse dated 1691 on porch, with cottage at east end (No.1), subsequently altered to make 4 cottages; now 3 dwellings. Interpreted as handloom weaver's cottages.

Asset/Event Number	690
Asset/Event Name	Nos.120 & 122, Booth Road, Tunstead
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10843
Status	HER site
Easting	384756
Northing	421925
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of weaver's cottages in row of 3, c.1800.

Asset/Event Number	691
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1-3, Edge Lane, Higher Cloughfold
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN38289
Status	HER site
Easting	382424
Northing	422914
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	An early C10 pair of weaver's cottages, now one building.

Asset/Event Number	692
Asset/Event Name	Nos.133-135, Haslingden Old Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38299
Status	HER site
Easting	380825
Northing	423036
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A pair of handloom weaver's cottages, early C19?

Asset/Event Number	693
Asset/Event Name	Nos.2 to 8, Middle Carr Farm, Hall Carr Lane, Hall Carr, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11112
Status	HER site
Easting	381538
Northing	422322
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Row of 4 cottages, (or possibly originally 8 back-to-backs) c.1800.

Asset/Event Number	694
Asset/Event Name	Nos.2, 4 and 6, Old Street, Newchurch

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11138
Status	HER site
Easting	383414
Northing	422380
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, probably C16, altered, now 3 dwellings.

Asset/Event Number	695
Asset/Event Name	Nos.21-23, Dobbin Lane, Higher Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30541
Status	HER site
Easting	382360
Northing	422700
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Houses c.1650, later altered.

Asset/Event Number	696
Asset/Event Name	Nos.2-28, Peel Street, Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Workers Cottage; Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37824
Status	HER site
Easting	382287
Northing	422593
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Terrace of mill workers' houses dates to between 1860 and 1890.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	697
Asset/Event Name	Nos.26-8 (Higher Limes), Turnpike
Type of Asset/Event	Merchants House?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38175
Status	HER site
Easting	383566
Northing	422447
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly a woolen merchant's house, early C19? Shown on OS 1849 1:10,560 map.

Asset/Event Number	698
Asset/Event Name	Nos.26-8, Waingate Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage; Factory?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38292
Status	HER site
Easting	381592
Northing	423156
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built as a handloom factory during the 1790s, now two cottages.

Asset/Event Number	699
Asset/Event Name	Nos.31-3 Turnpike/64-6 Old Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30591
Status	HER site
Easting	383585
Northing	422406
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A group of houses with triple-mullioned windows; shown on OS 6 inch 1849, early C19 weavers

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

cottages.

Asset/Event Number	700
Asset/Event Name	Nos.320 & 322, Newchurch Road, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10870
Status	HER site
Easting	385245
Northing	421678
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of weaver's cottages, c.1800, altered, now shops.

Asset/Event Number	701
Asset/Event Name	Nos.366 & 368, Newchurch Road, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10871
Status	HER site
Easting	385104
Northing	421694
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of weaver's cottages, c.1800, altered in later C19.

Asset/Event Number	702
Asset/Event Name	Nos.373 & 375, Haslingden Old Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11117
Status	HER site
Easting	380047
Northing	422922

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Pair of cottages, c.1800. Interpreted as handloom weaver's cottages.

Asset/Event Number

703

Asset/Event Name

Nos.4-10 Baron Street, Cloughfold

Type of Asset/Event

House; Weavers Cottage

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN30547

Status

HER site

Easting

382500

Northing

422373

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Group of three terraced houses on different levels providing a picturesque focal point between modern council flats and mill wall facade. Shown on OS 1849 6 inch map. Possible weaver's cottages.

Asset/Event Number

704

Asset/Event Name

Nos.423, 425, 427, and 429 Newchurch Road, Cloughfold, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event

Weavers Cottage

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN37782

Status

HER site

Easting

382334

Northing

422825

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Weavers cottages, dated c.1800.

Asset/Event Number

705

Asset/Event Name

Nos.4-26, Rochdale Road, Edenfield (Commercial Row)

Type of Asset/Event

Textile Workers Cottage

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN30565

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	379999
Northing	419145
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Row of millworkers' houses, built c.1825.

Asset/Event Number	706
Asset/Event Name	Nos.441, 443, and 445, Newchurch Road, Higher Cloughfold
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30543
Status	HER site
Easting	382390
Northing	422830
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A row of independently designed houses joined together rather than a single-build terrace, probably C18 in date although No. 445 is possibly later.

Asset/Event Number	707
Asset/Event Name	Nos.449-455, Newchurch Road, Cloughfold
Type of Asset/Event	Loomshop; Back To Back House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30540
Status	HER site
Easting	382419
Northing	422840
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Loomshop(s), c.1760. Now houses, shop, etc. Has appearance of back-to-backs on 1893 mapping, converted into four units in 1977.

Asset/Event Number	708
Asset/Event Name	Nos.462-6, Newchurch Road, Cloughfold

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event Weavers Cottage

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN38288

Status HER site

Easting 382445

Northing 422860

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Early C19 weaver's cottages.

Asset/Event Number 709

Asset/Event Name Nos.5 to 11, Daisy Hill, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11097

Status HER site

Easting 381352

Northing 422997

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Row of 5 cottages in 3 different builds, all c.1800, part altered in early to mid-C19.

Asset/Event Number 710

Asset/Event Name Nos.63 & 65, Church Street, Newchurch

Type of Asset/Event Shop

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11090

Status HER site

Easting 383367

Northing 422384

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Pair of shops, early C19, slightly altered.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	711
Asset/Event Name	Nos.7 and 7a, Bank Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Toll House; Weighbridge; Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN25748
Status	HER site
Easting	381174
Northing	422808
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Form a group with No.5. Formerly part of toll bar with weighbridge complex from 1800 to about 1860. Once an inn known as the 'One Too Many'.

Asset/Event Number	712
Asset/Event Name	Nr. Fairwell, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7579
Status	HER site
Easting	385960
Northing	421300
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS six inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number	713
Asset/Event Name	Nr. No.649, Bacup Road (A681), Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37314
Status	HER site
Easting	383145
Northing	421837
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Milestone, first shown on OS 1911 25 inch map. Inscribed Waterfoot; Rawtenstall/1½ Miles; Bacup/ 3 Miles.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	714
Asset/Event Name	Nr. Sheep House, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7581
Status	HER site
Easting	385500
Northing	420880
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS six inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number	715
Asset/Event Name	Nun Hills Mill, Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10841
Status	HER site
Easting	385287
Northing	421634
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered woollen mill, extant by 1805; converted to a cotton spinning and weaving mill soon after 1849; delisted and now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	716
Asset/Event Name	Oak Bank & former stable block, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30608
Status	HER site
Easting	380298

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	422540
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House is now two. Built c.1890.

Asset/Event Number	717
Asset/Event Name	Oak Mount, off Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30607
Status	HER site
Easting	380011
Northings	422703
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, dated 1865.

Asset/Event Number	718
Asset/Event Name	Oakenhead Wood Farm (Old Greave), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Laithe House; Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30617
Status	HER site
Easting	380212
Northings	423091
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Laithe house and barn, shown on OS 1849 6 inch map when it was called Old Greave, possibly pre-1700 origins.

Asset/Event Number	719
Asset/Event Name	Oakley Terrace, Haslingden Road
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN30612
Status	HER site
Easting	380104
Northing	422549
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Former manse to Haslingden Road chapel, dated 1853.

Asset/Event Number	720
Asset/Event Name	off Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13514
Status	HER site
Easting	385046
Northing	421426
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry on first edition 1849 1:10,560 map, absorbed by later quarries.

Asset/Event Number	721
Asset/Event Name	Off Plunge Road, Dearden Clough, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry; Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8335
Status	HER site
Easting	380260
Northing	419111
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry and well shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	722
Asset/Event Name	Off Sandbeds Lane, Cowpe Lowe, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Ring Barrow?; Ring Ditch?

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39579
Status	HER site
Easting	382499
Northing	420404
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of concentric circular ditches seen on aerial photography and LiDAR - prehistoric or modern?

Asset/Event Number	723
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23293
Status	HER site
Easting	381952
Northing	418817
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, still extant?

Asset/Event Number	724
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23294
Status	HER site
Easting	381878
Northing	418860
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	725
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23295
Status	HER site
Easting	381806
Northing	418887
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	726
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23306
Status	HER site
Easting	381895
Northing	419082
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851. Possibly the same pit uncovered by the walkover survey by Scott Wilson.

Asset/Event Number	727
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23307
Status	HER site
Easting	381759
Northing	419008
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	728
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Top of Grain Rake, Higher Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23312
Status	HER site
Easting	382987
Northing	418309
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	729
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Top of Grain Rake, Whittle Hill, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23374
Status	HER site
Easting	383060
Northing	418271
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	730
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Top of Grain Rake, Whittle Hill, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23375
Status	HER site
Easting	382970
Northing	418317

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number

731

Asset/Event Name

Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor

Type of Asset/Event

Colliery

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23289

Status

HER site

Easting

381760

Northing

418489

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number

732

Asset/Event Name

Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor

Type of Asset/Event

Colliery

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23290

Status

HER site

Easting

381818

Northing

418507

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number

733

Asset/Event Name

Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor

Type of Asset/Event

Colliery

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23291

Status

HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	382193
Northing	418501
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	734
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23292
Status	HER site
Easting	382099
Northing	418575
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; earthwork remains of a large mound may be from this pit.

Asset/Event Number	735
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23296
Status	HER site
Easting	382314
Northing	418426
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Building and pit shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	736
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN23297
Status	HER site
Easting	382305
Northing	418307
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	737
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN23309
Status	HER site
Easting	382408
Northing	418229
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	738
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN23310
Status	HER site
Easting	382536
Northing	418159
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	739
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23311
Status	HER site
Easting	382913
Northing	418260
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	740
Asset/Event Name	Old Fire Station, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Fire Station; Community Centre
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30599
Status	HER site
Easting	381241
Northing	423283
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1897, the oldest fire station building in use in Lancashire until 1988. Now part of the Local District Council's Youth and Community Centre.

Asset/Event Number	741
Asset/Event Name	Old Fold Garden, St. Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Tower; School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11143
Status	HER site
Easting	381146
Northing	422843
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tower of former Holly Mount school, erected 1839 by Messrs Whitehead as a factory school.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	742
Asset/Event Name	Old Hall Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30618
Status	HER site
Easting	380477
Northing	423146
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, built c.1750, restored c.1975.

Asset/Event Number	743
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry, north of Brandwood Moor, near Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13512
Status	HER site
Easting	384925
Northing	420857
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	744
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry, north of Rossendale General Hospital, Haslingden Road, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21088
Status	HER site
Easting	379537
Northing	422688
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map
Asset/Event Number	745
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry, North-west edge of Lee Quarries, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13506
Status	HER site
Easting	386263
Northing	421123
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	746
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry, North-west edge of Lee Quarries, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13507
Status	HER site
Easting	386167
Northing	421048
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	747
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry, rear of 2-10 Mount Street, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21014
Status	HER site
Easting	380315
Northing	422684

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

DescriptionOld Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number

748

Asset/Event Name

Old Quarry, west of Greens Moor Quarry, near Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Quarry

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN13510

Status

HER site

Easting

385606

Northing

420863

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

DescriptionOld Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number

749

Asset/Event Name

Old Quarry, Withens Meadow, Whitworth Lower End Moor

Type of Asset/Event

Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN8411

Status

HER site

Easting

386520

Northing

418760

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

DescriptionOld sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851; still extant.

Asset/Event Number

750

Asset/Event Name

Old Rectory, Cloughfold, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Gravestone

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN34931

StatusHER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	382321
Northing	422759
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gravestone dated 1817; inscribed 'BENEATH / are deposited the earthly / remains of JAMES ORMEROD / Innkeeper; who departed / This Life the 8th Day of Novr / 1817, in the 57th Year of his Age / Dear loving faithfull father now farewell / With whom it was

Asset/Event Number	751
Asset/Event Name	Old Reservoir, Hill Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13538
Status	HER site
Easting	384871
Northing	421883
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	752
Asset/Event Name	Old Sandstone Quarry, near Tunstead, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13536
Status	HER site
Easting	384950
Northing	422170
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	753
Asset/Event Name	Old Shaft, W of Fern Lea, Bery Road, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Shaft

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN23081**Status** HER site**Easting** 380216**Northing** 421288**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Old Coal Shaft on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 754**Asset/Event Name** Old Sink Colliery, Top of Leach**Type of Asset/Event** Colliery**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN8387**Status** HER site**Easting** 385629**Northing** 419267**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Colliery shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Labelled as 'Old Shaft' on 1893 map and marked on current mapping.
Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 755**Asset/Event Name** Old Sink Colliery, Top of Leach, Bacup**Type of Asset/Event** Colliery**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN8387**Status** HER site**Easting** 385577**Northing** 419436**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Old coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Not marked on 1893 map.
Mapped from LiDAR.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	756
Asset/Event Name	Old Sink Colliery, Top of Leach, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8387
Status	HER site
Easting	385512
Northing	419337
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Sink Colliery shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Not marked on 1893 map. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	757
Asset/Event Name	Old Sink Colliery, Top of Leach, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8387
Status	HER site
Easting	385368
Northing	419537
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Sink Colliery shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Not marked on 1893 map. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	758
Asset/Event Name	Old Sink Colliery, Top of Leach, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8387
Status	HER site
Easting	385530
Northing	419222
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851; not marked by 1893. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	759
Asset/Event Name	On the Moors near Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN214
Status	HER site
Easting	385500
Northing	420000
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Flint arrowhead and scraper found in 1885.

Asset/Event Number	760
Asset/Event Name	Overflow, Great Lodge Reservoir, Higher Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Water Channel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23315
Status	HER site
Easting	383252
Northing	418705
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	761
Asset/Event Name	Pack Horse Inn, Booth Fold
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7900
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383661
Northing	422079
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	762
Asset/Event Name	Packhorse Bridge, Longholme Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11125
Status	HER site
Easting	381129
Northing	422617
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bridge over River Irwell, probably C17.

Asset/Event Number	763
Asset/Event Name	Park Road, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Well; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23124
Status	HER site
Easting	383925
Northing	422129
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House and well shown on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893. No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	764
Asset/Event Name	Part House, Cowpe Reservoir, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?; Terrace?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN33421
Status	HER site
Easting	384334
Northing	420277
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead or small row of houses, pre-1851, now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	765
Asset/Event Name	Pike Law Patent Brick Works
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23044
Status	HER site
Easting	379285
Northing	422305
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pike Law Patent Brick Works, on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	766
Asset/Event Name	Pike Law Quarries, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7352
Status	HER site
Easting	379550
Northing	422310
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a sandstone (flag) quarry, in use c.1810-1979? Now landscaped.

Asset/Event Number	767
Asset/Event Name	Platt or Star Mill, Kenyon Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Corn Mill; Watermill; Woollen Mill; Corn Mill; Technical School; Slipper Works

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN7944**Status** HER site**Easting** 381197**Northing** 423238**Parish****Council** Lancashire

Description Site of a water-powered corn mill built in 1745, a woollen carding machine was added in 1787. Rebuilt in 1857 as a corn mill. Milling ceased in 1876 and the mill was vacant until it was sold to the Council in 1897. It was then used as a Technical Sc

Asset/Event Number 768**Asset/Event Name** Plunge Mill, Edenfield**Type of Asset/Event** Woollen Mill; Tenter Ground**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN8340**Status** HER site**Easting** 380550**Northing** 419100**Parish****Council** Lancashire

Description Woollen mill built c.1801 and shown as disused on OS 25 inch map, 1894; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number 769**Asset/Event Name** Post Office, ?72 Bank Street, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Post Office**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN7947**Status** HER site**Easting** 381282**Northing** 423061**Parish****Council** Lancashire

Description Site of post office shown on OS first edition 1:10,560 map

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	770
Asset/Event Name	Post Office, 693 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Post Office
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23104
Status	HER site
Easting	383279
Northing	421814
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Post Office on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	771
Asset/Event Name	Post Office, No.21 Bank Street, St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Post Office
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20995
Status	HER site
Easting	381216
Northing	422849
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	P.O. on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	772
Asset/Event Name	Prickshaw Slack, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34824
Status	HER site
Easting	386583
Northing	417542
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible field barn shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851; remains shown on current OS

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number	773
Asset/Event Name	Prince Albert Hotel, junction of Lambton Gates with Bacup Road, Lower Clough+
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20980
Status	HER site
Easting	381996
Northing	422692
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Prince Albert Hotel (P.H.) on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	774
Asset/Event Name	Public House, site of present Ashworth Arms, Bacup Road, Lower Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20978
Status	HER site
Easting	382053
Northing	422641
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	P.H. on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	775
Asset/Event Name	Puss Height, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33431
Status	HER site
Easting	383314
Northing	420338

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Farmstead site, pre-1851, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number

776

Asset/Event Name

Quarry (disused), north of Brandwood Moor, near Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN13511

Status

HER site

Easting

385324

Northing

420938

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Old Sandstone Quarry on first edition 1:10,560 map, 1849, still extant.

Asset/Event Number

777

Asset/Event Name

Quarry (site of), W of Whinberry Naze Farm, off Hill End Lane, Hall Carr, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Quarry

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23086

Status

HER site

Easting

381480

Northing

421933

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Old Quarry on 1893 OS mapping. No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number

778

Asset/Event Name

Quarry Building, Ding Quarry

Type of Asset/Event

Building

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

12548.4.0

Status

HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	385012
Northing	418728
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A rectangular building measuring c. 8m by c. 4m which is plotted on the 1891, 1909 & 1928 OS maps. The remains of this building are still visible and include a c. 3m stretch of walling standing to a height of c. 1m. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 27.

Asset/Event Number	779
Asset/Event Name	Quarry incline behind Victoria Works, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Inclined Plane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36554
Status	HER site
Easting	382034
Northing	422137
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of steep chain-track ('the dolly-wagon line') for lowering wagons of stone from quarries. Still evident as a narrow straight track for some distance up the hillside. Route is now a footpath.

Asset/Event Number	780
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, 6 Cherry Tree Lane, Wood Top, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23083
Status	HER site
Easting	380580
Northing	422002
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	781
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, 7 Hardman Drive, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23115
Status	HER site
Easting	383588
Northing	421390
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	782
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, E of Lowside, Sand Beds Lane, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23144
Status	HER site
Easting	382927
Northing	420985
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	783
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, S of Higher Carr Farm, off Hardman Avenue
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23085
Status	HER site
Easting	381526
Northing	422112
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	784
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, SE of Glenmallen, Foundry Vale, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23137
Status	HER site
Easting	383760
Northing	421608
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	785
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, W of Bess Nook, Lomas Lane, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23078
Status	HER site
Easting	380703
Northing	421567
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	786
Asset/Event Name	Quarrymans Shelter, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Workers Cottage, Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12548.3.2
Status	HER site
Easting	384915
Northing	418636
Parish	Spotland

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council Greater Manchester

Description

Asset/Event Number 787

Asset/Event Name Quarrymans Shelter, Ding Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Workers Cottage

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12548.3.3

Status HER site

Easting 384873

Northing 418665

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description A small square building which is first plotted on the 1909 OS map. The partial remains of this building are still visible and consist of a stretch of walling covered with quarry spoil, which turns through a right angle. The length of the visible wall measures c.2m north-south and c. 1m east-west.

UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 36.

Asset/Event Number 788

Asset/Event Name Quarrymans Shelter, Ding Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Workers Cottage

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12548.3.1

Status HER site

Easting 385137

Northing 418644

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description A small square building which is first plotted on the 1909 OS map. This building is still visible and is c.4m sq., with c. 0.5m thick walls standing to a maximum height of c.2m. The building is surrounded on its NW, SW and SE sides by quarry spoil. On the building's NE side is a centrally placed doorway which is c.1m wide and c.1.5m high. At the top and spanning the doorway is a stone lintel, whilst within the interior, at the NW and SE corner[s], two sandstone ledges are visible which might have supported a roof. It is probable that the building originally functioned as a quarryman's shelter.

UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 37.

Asset/Event Number	789
Asset/Event Name	Quarrymans Shelter, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Workers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12548.3.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385150
Northing	418682
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A small square building which is first plotted on the 1909 OS map. The partial remains of this building are still visible and consist of a c.2m long stretch of walling, oriented north-west - south-east, which stands to a height of c.0.5m. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 38.

Asset/Event Number	790
Asset/Event Name	Queen's Arms Hotel, St. Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Town Hall; Court House; Hotel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11148
Status	HER site
Easting	381134
Northing	422752
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Hotel, 1830, built on new crossing of Burnley-Bury and Blackburn-Todmorden turnpike roads; in earlier C19 served as courthouse and town hall. Shown as a hotel on OS 6 inch map, 1849, and as a public house on current OS mapping (2009).

Asset/Event Number	791
Asset/Event Name	R.C. Church of St. James the Less, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Roman Catholic Church
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11071

Status HER site

Easting 381074

Northing 423560

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Church, 1845, said to be by Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin, in simple Early English style.

Asset/Event Number 792

Asset/Event Name R.C. Mortuary Chapel, Fairwell Cemetery, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Mortuary Chapel

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN13502

Status HER site

Easting 386013

Northing 421649

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Roman Catholic mortuary chapel on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 793

Asset/Event Name Ragstone Brow Quarry and Jammy Cowm Quarry, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8391

Status HER site

Easting 387235

Northing 419353

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarries shown on OS six inch map, 1851. Significant earthwork remains still extant.

Asset/Event Number 794

Asset/Event Name Ragstone Brow Quarry and Jammy Cowm Quarry, Whitworth

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8391
Status	HER site
Easting	387451
Northing	419427
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS six inch map, 1851. Significant earthwork remains still extant.

Asset/Event Number	795
Asset/Event Name	Rake Head Quarries (disused), Rake Head, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7587
Status	HER site
Easting	384520
Northing	421340
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	796
Asset/Event Name	Rams Head, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11133
Status	HER site
Easting	381260
Northing	423164
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public house, originally known as Ram Inn, early C19.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	797
Asset/Event Name	Ratchers Quarry (now Britannia Quarries), Ab Top, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8389
Status	HER site
Easting	387050
Northing	419980
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry, pre-1851, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	798
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Cemetery, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gate
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11075
Status	HER site
Easting	381227
Northing	423307
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gateway to cemetery which opened in 1877, consisting of 4 stone piers and iron gates.

Asset/Event Number	799
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Cemetery, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30602
Status	HER site
Easting	381218
Northing	423315
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The elaborate cemetery gates and gateposts are Listed but not the adjoining walls and flanking

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

piers, built 1877. It seems only right that they should have some protection in context with their setting and contribution to it.

Asset/Event Number	800
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Cemetery, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Cemetery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37777
Status	HER site
Easting	381382
Northing	423385
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Opened in 1877.

Asset/Event Number	801
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Corporation Electricity Generating Station
Type of Asset/Event	Power Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN15382
Status	HER site
Easting	382580
Northing	422220
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Electricity generating station built in 1908 and closed in 1958. The building was later used to make technical needle felt.

Asset/Event Number	802
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Higher Mill (later Grange Works, Millgate Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Weaving Shed; Felt Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7948
Status	HER site
Easting	381411

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	423068
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two cotton mills, the northern part built 1822-24 as a combined steam-powered weaving and spinning mill and the southern part in 1861 as a cotton weaving shed. The N mill (spinning) was closed in 1908 and became a felt mill in 1913 until 1966, then it wa

Asset/Event Number	803
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Higher Mill (later Grange Works, Millgate Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Weaving Shed; Felt Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7948
Status	HER site
Easting	381352
Northings	423105
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two cotton mills, the northern part built 1822-24 as a combined steam-powered weaving and spinning mill and the southern part in 1861 as a cotton weaving shed. The N mill (spinning) was closed in 1908 and became a felt mill in 1913 until 1966, then it wa

Asset/Event Number	804
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Lower Mill, nr. Whitaker Park
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7950
Status	HER site
Easting	381145
Northings	422902
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1840-1 on the site of an earlier (carding?) mill. Expanded after 1855, fire destroyed the original mill in 1870. Expanded in 1912 and the 1920s. Weaving ceased in 1967 and spinning in 1980, the mill was demolis

Asset/Event Number	805
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Station, west of present station, Bury Road, Rawtenstall

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21010
Status	HER site
Easting	380905
Northing	422534
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The original station was opened in 1846 and closed in 1980, the present station opened in 1987.

Asset/Event Number	806
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall to Bacup branch railway
Type of Asset/Event	Railway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN2105
Status	HER site
Easting	380900
Northing	422500
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Course of railway, opened 1852, closed 1966.

Asset/Event Number	807
Asset/Event Name	Rear of Bank Street (between Nos.34 & 36), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Unitarian Chapel; Unitarian Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21005
Status	HER site
Easting	381232
Northing	422940
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Unitarian chapel in Bank Street rebuilt in 1971 on the site of an 1853 chapel built in Gothic style. The 1853 chapel replaced one originating for independents in 1757.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	808
Asset/Event Name	Red Lion Hotel, off Newchurch Road, Higher Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7924
Status	HER site
Easting	382379
Northing	422815
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown as the Red Lion Inn on OS 1849 map.
Asset/Event Number	809
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir or mill lodge, by Four Acre Mill, Cheesden Pasture, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Mill Pond; Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23334
Status	HER site
Easting	382749
Northing	417479
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, still extant.
Asset/Event Number	810
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir or Mill Lodge, Cheesden Brook, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Mill Pond; Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23333
Status	HER site
Easting	382927
Northing	417667
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	811
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir, New Gate Brook, Whittle Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23282
Status	HER site
Easting	382047
Northing	418344
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	812
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir, north of Rossendale General Hospital, Haslingden Road, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21087
Status	HER site
Easting	379540
Northing	422645
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	813
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir, off Acre Mill Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13516
Status	HER site
Easting	385507
Northing	421523

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Reservoir on first edition 1893 1:2,500 map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number 814

Asset/Event Name Reservoir, SSW of Whinberry Naze Farm, off Hill End Lane, Hall Carr, Rawten+

Type of Asset/Event Reservoir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23087

Status HER site

Easting 381532

Northing 421767

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 815

Asset/Event Name Reservoir, west of Old Hall Farm, off Haslingden Old Road, Oakenhead Wood

Type of Asset/Event Reservoir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN21026

Status HER site

Easting 380422

Northing 423162

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 816

Asset/Event Name Reservoirs, NW of St James the Lesser R.C. Primary School, Unity Way, Hasli+

Type of Asset/Event Reservoir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN21027

Status HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	380727
Northing	423296
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	817
Asset/Event Name	Reservoirs, off Acre Avenue, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13518
Status	HER site
Easting	385825
Northing	421485
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoirs on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	818
Asset/Event Name	Reservoirs, off Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13546
Status	HER site
Easting	384822
Northing	421674
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoirs on first edition 1:10,560 map

Asset/Event Number	819
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow at Bleakholt
Type of Asset/Event	Field System, Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	3538.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380490
Northing	418389
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	On the NE side of Donkey Stables (site of earlier barn) is an area of ridge and furrow 2 metres wide running N-S enclosed on the east by a ditch 3 metres wide by 75cm deep running parallel to Bury Old Road, and on the west by a dry watercourse. All the fields surrounding Bleakholt contain ridge and furrow up to 4 metres wide. B.A.G.. 1996. Survey sheet (Bury Archaeological Group).

Asset/Event Number	820
Asset/Event Name	Ringleton Fold, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23354
Status	HER site
Easting	382658
Northing	419800
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	821
Asset/Event Name	Road End Baptist Chapel, Brandwood Road
Type of Asset/Event	School; Baptist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7589
Status	HER site
Easting	384590
Northing	421680
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	School and Baptist Chapel shown on OS first edition map

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	822
Asset/Event Name	Robin Bank, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34821
Status	HER site
Easting	387123
Northing	417681
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851. Ruins shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number	823
Asset/Event Name	Robin Hood's Well, Whitworth Lower End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8388
Status	HER site
Easting	386539
Northing	419885
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Named well, shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	824
Asset/Event Name	Rochdale Road, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel; Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8336
Status	HER site
Easting	380111
Northing	419068
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Wesleyan chapel, built in 1832 and demolished in 1879. Probably replaced by the church dated 1881 immediately across the road.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	825
Asset/Event Name	Rochdale Road, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel; Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8336
Status	HER site
Easting	380100
Northing	419029
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Description	Wesleyan chapel, built in 1832 and demolished in 1879. Probably replaced by the church dated 1881 immediately across the road.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	826
Asset/Event Name	ROF Healey Hall Mill Munitions Filling Factory
Type of Asset/Event	Munitions Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	17935.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387852
Northing	415489
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester

Description	
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	827
Asset/Event Name	Roman Catholic Mortuary Chapel, north-east corner of Rawtenstall Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21019
Status	HER site
Easting	381315

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	423475
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mortuary Chapel (R.C.) for a cemetery which opened in 1877; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	828
Asset/Event Name	Rooley Moor Road
Type of Asset/Event	Trackway, Road, Kerbstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2305.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386151
Northings	417395
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Cross-moor road with well-preserved stone sett surfaces in a number of sections along its length. Kerb stones (1.5m x 0.5m x 0.2m) laid on both sides of road and raised above surface. Width varies from 5.5m at bottom to 4.5m nearing the top, as does the quality, with areas of loose rubble infill between stone sett sections. Towards top end of road small angular stones used as surface (well compacted) and average size of setts increases too. Road runs from SD 8705 1595 [within Greater Manchester] to SD 8460 2119 [within Lancashire], connecting 4 main quarries along its length. Road seems to follow contours of land. Two large rectangular stone blocks lie at roadside. One is dressed on all sides and has "F6" engraved into one face. The other appears to have the number "5" carved on it. Rooley Moor Road is a major landscape feature varying in width from 4.5m to 5.5m and up to 1m high. For large stretches within the study area it is paved in stone setts and either raised on an agger or terraced into hillsides. The line of the road is first plotted on Yates's 1770s map. Yates, W.. 1786. The County Palatine of Lancaster. Map of Lancashire, surveyed 1770s. UMAU. 2003. Rooley Moor Road, Rochdale, Greater Manchester. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Line of the Road. Dr M Nevell & Ivan Hradil. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 1.

Asset/Event Number	829
Asset/Event Name	Rooley Moor Road, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Road
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30552
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	385622
Northing	419724
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Long stretch of paved road over Brandwood Moor linking farms and quarries, first mentioned in 1729. Part of the old road from Rossendale to Rochdale. Now part of the Rossendale Way. Rejected for scheduling in 2012.

Asset/Event Number	830
Asset/Event Name	Rose Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	Summerhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30590
Status	HER site
Easting	382946
Northing	422872
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Garden pavillion, built c.1920.

Asset/Event Number	831
Asset/Event Name	Rose Cottage & Polefield Cottage, Nos.2-4, Springhill Cottages, and Springhill Farm, Edge Lane,
Type of Asset/Event	House; Farmhouse?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30544
Status	HER site
Easting	382388
Northing	422899
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Polefield Cottage is dated 1642. The rest of the buildings may be late C18.

Asset/Event Number	832
Asset/Event Name	Rose Cottage & Polefield Cottage, Nos.2-4, Springhill Cottages, and Springhill Farm, Edge Lane,
Type of Asset/Event	House; Farmhouse?

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN30544**Status** HER site**Easting** 382404**Northing** 422899**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Polefield Cottage is dated 1642. The rest of the buildings may be late C18.

Asset/Event Number 833**Asset/Event Name** Rose Cottage, off Fall Barn Road, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** House**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN34933**Status** HER site**Easting** 381877**Northing** 422620**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** A late C18-early C19 house.

Asset/Event Number 834**Asset/Event Name** Rossendale Brickworks, E of 70 Hardman Avenue, Hall Carr, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Brickworks; Brick Kiln; Tramway**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN23084**Status** HER site**Easting** 381328**Northing** 422281**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** In use 1889-1904. Disused by 1911 OS mapping.

Asset/Event Number 835

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Rossendale General Hospital
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23045
Status	HER site
Easting	379690
Northing	422418
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pre-1849; sandstone quarry on first edition 1:10,560 map. No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	836
Asset/Event Name	Rossendale Mill, (Atherton Holme Mill), Railway Street, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13528
Status	HER site
Easting	384916
Northing	421615
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill, built in 1860; still extant.

Asset/Event Number	837
Asset/Event Name	Rossendale Union Gas Works, Dobbin Court, Dobbin Lane, Lower Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gas Works; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20976
Status	HER site
Easting	382183
Northing	422608
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built in 1855 and disused in 1967, now demolished. The site had previously been expanded to the south and southwest, which latter element remained in use as a gas holder station until the single remaining gas holder was proposed for demolition in 2022.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	838
Asset/Event Name	Rough Lee House, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30553
Status	HER site
Easting	383173
Northing	421491
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Simple cubic Victorian house of quality stone build, c.1850.

Asset/Event Number	839
Asset/Event Name	Roundfield, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36175
Status	HER site
Easting	387308
Northing	417142
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping. Demolished pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number	840
Asset/Event Name	Rubbing Mill, Brandwood Sidings, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39287
Status	HER site
Easting	384800
Northing	421543
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Scrubbing mill referred to in 1861 and 1870
Asset/Event Number	841
Asset/Event Name	Rubbing Mill, Brandwood Sidings, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39287
Status	HER site
Easting	384870
Northing	421511
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Scrubbing mill referred to in 1861 and 1870
Asset/Event Number	842
Asset/Event Name	Rubbing Mill, Brandwood Sidings, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39287
Status	HER site
Easting	384797
Northing	421443
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Scrubbing mill referred to in 1861 and 1870
Asset/Event Number	843
Asset/Event Name	Rubbing Mill, Mill Moor, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8349
Status	HER site
Easting	384799

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419727
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Rubbing mill shown on OS first edition map - produced flat-faced stones and flagstones by rubbing them against a working floor in an abrasive slurry of sand and water.

Asset/Event Number	844
Asset/Event Name	Rubbing Mill, New Gate Brook, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8360
Status	HER site
Easting	381271
Northings	418399
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Rubbing mill shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	845
Asset/Event Name	S of All Saints RC High School
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23046
Status	HER site
Easting	379808
Northings	422276
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	846
Asset/Event Name	Sand Pit, Booth Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sand Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN13542
Status	HER site
Easting	385347
Northing	421871
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sand Pit on first edition 1:10,560 map

Asset/Event Number	847
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone quarry, area of present Schofield Close, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7949
Status	HER site
Easting	380960
Northing	422970
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone Quarry (Flags) on OS first edition 1:10,560 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	848
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone quarry, west of Whinberry Nook Farm, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7928
Status	HER site
Easting	381750
Northing	421990
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry visible 1849 OS 1st Edition and still visible on modern mapping.

Asset/Event Number	849
Asset/Event Name	Saunders Brow, 523, Newchurch Rd.
Type of Asset/Event	House

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

HER Number PRN30623

Status HER site

Easting 382819

Northing 422586

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Superb example of the style applauded by the '1930s society' and important beyond its local context. Built c.1927.

Asset/Event Number 850

Asset/Event Name School, Fold House, 410 Bury Road, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event School

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

HER Number PRN23075

Status HER site

Easting 380303

Northing 421625

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description School on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 851

Asset/Event Name School, Newchurch Road, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Church School

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

HER Number PRN13544

Status HER site

Easting 384915

Northing 421741

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Wesleyan School on first edition 1:2,500 map

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	852
Asset/Event Name	School, Union Street, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13541
Status	HER site
Easting	385336
Northing	421834
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	School on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	853
Asset/Event Name	Scout Barn Farm, Scout Fold, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23300
Status	HER site
Easting	380954
Northing	418608
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	854
Asset/Event Name	Scout Corner, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23287
Status	HER site
Easting	381225
Northing	418629
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	855
Asset/Event Name	Scout Delf Sandstone Quarry, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23305
Status	HER site
Easting	381318
Northing	418995
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851. Much expanded by 1893, now part of a waste site.

Asset/Event Number	856
Asset/Event Name	Scout Fold, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23302
Status	HER site
Easting	381218
Northing	418979
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	857
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Bottom, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8342
Status	HER site
Easting	381590
Northing	419452

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry (flags) shown on OS first edition mapping of 1851.

Asset/Event Number	858
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Bottom, Scout Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23366
Status	HER site
Easting	381572
Northing	419556
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, 1851, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	859
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8344
Status	HER site
Easting	381639
Northing	419301
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery shown on OS first edition mapping, remains of buildings still visible.

Asset/Event Number	860
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry to Brookbottom, Edenfield, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36559
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	381312
Northing	419468
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway shown on 1893 mapping, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	861
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	381641
Northing	419340
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	862
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	382189
Northing	418594
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	863
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	381955
Northing	418661
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	864
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	381792
Northing	419042
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	865
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	381787
Northing	419117
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	866
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30832

Status HER site

Easting 381934

Northing 418821

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number 867

Asset/Event Name Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Bell Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30832

Status HER site

Easting 381870

Northing 418888

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number 868

Asset/Event Name Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Bell Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30832

Status HER site

Easting 381843

Northing 418985

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number 869

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30833
Status	HER site
Easting	381901
Northing	418831
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	C19 or earlier drystone wall.

Asset/Event Number	870
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30835
Status	HER site
Easting	382026
Northing	418779
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Collapsed drystone wall, C19?

Asset/Event Number	871
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30836
Status	HER site
Easting	381950
Northing	418745
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible building? platform .

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	872
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Winding Gear
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30837
Status	HER site
Easting	381922
Northing	418566
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of possible winding gear associated with Scout Moor Colliery, now destroyed.

Asset/Event Number	873
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30838
Status	HER site
Easting	381987
Northing	418485
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a drystone wall.

Asset/Event Number	874
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30840
Status	HER site
Easting	381683
Northing	419352
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	A drystone wall of similar character to S4, upstanding and with capping stones.
-------------	---

Asset/Event Number	875
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit; Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN31096
Status	HER site
Easting	381804
Northing	419414
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of a PM coal-working bell pit.

Asset/Event Number	876
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Wagonway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30834
Status	HER site
Easting	382000
Northing	418780
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of a PM wagonway.

Asset/Event Number	877
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30839
Status	HER site
Easting	381704
Northing	419362

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

A channel or leat passes alongside a drystone wall, aligned northeast-southwest. Mapping evidence suggests it may be the course of a stream.

Asset/Event Number

878

Asset/Event Name

Scout Moor Wind Farm

Type of Asset/Event

Site

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN26097

Status

HER site

Easting

383330

Northing

417980

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Archaeological assessment.

Asset/Event Number

879

Asset/Event Name

Scout Moor, Ramsbottom

Type of Asset/Event

Findspot

Date and/or Period

Mesolithic

Listing No./NHLE Number**HER Number**

PRN1855

Status

HER site

Easting

382700

Northing

419000

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Mesolithic flint core found.

Asset/Event Number

880

Asset/Event Name

Scout Moor, Ramsbottom

Type of Asset/Event

Colliery

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN8356

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381952
Northing	418817
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pit shown on OS 1851 six inch map, see cross refs.

Asset/Event Number	881
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23856
Status	HER site
Easting	381900
Northing	419005
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment

Asset/Event Number	882
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23857
Status	HER site
Easting	381822
Northing	418443
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Small stone-built structure, pre-1912.

Asset/Event Number	883
Asset/Event Name	Second Tunstead Mill, Stacksteads, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mill
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN35064

Status HER site

Easting 384840

Northing 421788

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Cotton mill built in 1834, production may have ceased in 1881 (shown, but not named on OS 25 inch map, 1893); demolished c.1910.

Asset/Event Number 884

Asset/Event Name Sewage settling tanks, E of 657 Manchester Road, Helmshore

Type of Asset/Event Settling Tank

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23039

Status HER site

Easting 379542

Northing 421407

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Haslingden Sewage Settling Tanks on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 885

Asset/Event Name Shawfield Settlement

Type of Asset/Event Settlement, Building, Building

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 5206.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 386971

Northing 414896

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description

Asset/Event Number 886

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name Shawfield Stones

Type of Asset/Event Settlement, Manor, Manor House, Plaque

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 2474.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 386930

Northing 415029

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description

Asset/Event Number 887

Asset/Event Name Siddal's Stone Sidings, Bacup, to Greens Moor, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Tramway

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN13509

Status HER site

Easting 385357

Northing 421311

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Tramway on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893.

Asset/Event Number 888

Asset/Event Name Sidholme (site of farm)

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 2670.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 386200

Northing 415799

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description A farmhouse of modern design now occupies the site; there is no trace of the old building. Site first mentioned in 1602.
[The present Sidholme Farm, located about 60m west of the NGR indicated in this record,

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

appears to have been shown on mapping from at least the mid-C19 onwards. The reference from which the above is taken is undated and incomplete; it is therefore not clear what was meant by 'modern'. There is no building marked at this location on available historic mapping.]

Wright J.. 1971. The Naden Valley.

Asset/Event Number	889
Asset/Event Name	Signal Box, Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Signal Box
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13524
Status	HER site
Easting	385260
Northing	421655
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Signal box belonging to the railway opened in 1852 and closed in 1966; built 1872, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	890
Asset/Event Name	Signal Box, Fall Barn Bridge, Fallbarn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Signal Box
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20985
Status	HER site
Easting	381494
Northing	422687
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	S.B. on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	891
Asset/Event Name	Signal Box, Railway Street, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Signal Box
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13527

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	384890
Northing	421582
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Signal Box on first edition 1893 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	892
Asset/Event Name	Signal Box, SE of Stansfield Avenue, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Signal Box
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23103
Status	HER site
Easting	383160
Northing	421761
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Signal Box on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	893
Asset/Event Name	Signal Box, south of Fire Station, between Bury Road & River Irwell, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Signal Box
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21012
Status	HER site
Easting	381015
Northing	422572
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	S.B on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	894
Asset/Event Name	Siss Clough Felt Carpet Works, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Printing Works; Felt Mill; Engineering Works
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23120

Status HER site

Easting 383748

Northing 422244

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a felt carpet printing works built in 1867, it became a felt mill from 1896 until 1952 and was then used as an engineering works until c.1960 when it was demolished.

Asset/Event Number 895

Asset/Event Name Site 20, Scout Moor Wind Farm

Type of Asset/Event Site

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN26140

Status HER site

Easting 383040

Northing 418560

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Only two trial trenches produced any archaeological material. Site 20 produced palaeo-environmental remains consisting of fragments of birch in prehistoric peat.

Asset/Event Number 896

Asset/Event Name Site 22, Scout Moor Wind Farm

Type of Asset/Event Boundary Marker

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN26141

Status HER site

Easting 382470

Northing 418780

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Only two trial trenches produced any archaeological material. Site 22 uncovered one course of uncorked, irregular, but moderately flat edged selected sandstones. They formed a north-south aligned linear feature, 5.54m in length. There wasn't enough st

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	897
Asset/Event Name	Slacks, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23357
Status	HER site
Easting	382844
Northing	420098
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	898
Asset/Event Name	Slipper Hall, Staghills
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30548
Status	HER site
Easting	382962
Northing	422221
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House shown on OS 1849 6 inch map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	899
Asset/Event Name	Sluice, Great Lodge Reservoir, Higher Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Sluice
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23314
Status	HER site
Easting	383360
Northing	418617
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	900
Asset/Event Name	Smallshaw Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12611.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387384
Northing	415898
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Named on the 1844–48 OS map as Smallshaw Mill (Cotton). Located on Smallshaw Brook. Mill also shown on 1890 map. Site vacant on 1981 map. The 1844–48 map also shows a group of buildings to the north of the mill, still shown on the 1981 map, which identifies these as Smallshaw Farm. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith. Site C12.
Asset/Event Number	901
Asset/Event Name	Smithy Croft, Rakehead, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths Workshop
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN212
Status	HER site
Easting	384503
Northing	421500
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a smithy, possibly dating from the late C15.
Asset/Event Number	902
Asset/Event Name	South Lodge (Staghills Lodge), Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN11065
Status	HER site
Easting	382778
Northing	422071
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gate lodge to former Staghills House (demolished), later C19. Now shown as South Lodge on current OS mapping (2009).

Asset/Event Number	903
Asset/Event Name	South of Smithy Carr Farm, west of Rochdale Road, Stone Acre, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43460
Status	HER site
Easting	381506
Northing	417671
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Weir named on 1851 OS mapping. Not shown on current mapping [2023], but may still be extant.

Asset/Event Number	904
Asset/Event Name	Spring Mill Printworks, Tonacliffe, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Calico Printing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35066
Status	HER site
Easting	387768
Northing	416983
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Calico printing works possibly extant from 1844 or 1867, closed in 1993 and now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	905
--------------------	-----

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Spring Mill, Prickshaw, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Watermill; Fulling Mill; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8437
Status	HER site
Easting	387580
Northing	416890
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a fulling mill, extant c.1786-8 as a water-powered woollen carding engine, converted to fulling post-1800. Mill and tenter grounds shown in 1851. Production ceased in 1872 and the mill demolished to make way for a reservoir.

Asset/Event Number	906
Asset/Event Name	Spring Side Mill, Waingate Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Salvation Army Hall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7930
Status	HER site
Easting	381540
Northing	423130
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning mill built in 1826, weaving was added later; production ceased in 1869 and it was later used by a furniture broker and as a Salvation Army citadel by 1882; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	907
Asset/Event Name	Springfield House, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30626
Status	HER site
Easting	381662
Northing	423107
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Dated 1858.
Asset/Event Number	908
Asset/Event Name	Springside Cottage, No.25 Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House; Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11134
Status	HER site
Easting	381415
Northing	423107
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, dated 1795 above door. Interpreted as a handloom weaver's house.

Asset/Event Number	909
Asset/Event Name	Springside Methodist Chapel, site of present warehouse, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Methodist Chapel; Methodist Chapel; Warehouse; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20991
Status	HER site
Easting	381445
Northing	423151
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Former Methodist chapel, built in 1882 and enlarged in 1904. It closed in 1968 and was used as a warehouse, now converted to residential use.

Asset/Event Number	910
Asset/Event Name	St James Medical Centre (Formerly St James the Less RC Primary School), Burnley Road
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21030
Status	HER site
Easting	381077

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	423518
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Simple but well proportioned Gothic style building (dated 1883) constructed in conjunction with R.C. church and therefore important as an early R.C. school. Completes the group with the church and the presbytery

Asset/Event Number	911
Asset/Event Name	St Mary's Chambers (former United Methodist Church), Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11116
Status	HER site
Easting	380860
Northings	422670
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Methodist Church, 1855-7, by Noble (Pevsner); now premises of Rawtenstall OAP Association. Promoted by Whitehead brothers of Holly Mount (q.v.) following disagreements at Longholme Methodist Chapel (q.v.).

Asset/Event Number	912
Asset/Event Name	St Mary's Vicarage (present Strome House), Whitaker Park
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20999
Status	HER site
Easting	380659
Northings	422756
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built in 1886.

Asset/Event Number	913
Asset/Event Name	St Peter's RC Church, Church Street, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	School

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN23128**Status** HER site**Easting** 383469**Northing** 422401**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** School on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 914**Asset/Event Name** St. James-the-Less, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Priests House**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN30600**Status** HER site**Easting** 381080**Northing** 423546**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Simple, symmetrical villa with 'gothic' widows, c.1850. Rendered. steep pitched roof with shaped slates. Attractively set in own grounds.

Asset/Event Number 915**Asset/Event Name** St. Mary's Place, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Terrace**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN30628**Status** HER site**Easting** 380991**Northing** 422748**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** A complete row of terraced houses with gardens divided by upright flagstones. Visually dramatic and unusual.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	916
Asset/Event Name	St. Mary's School, Henry Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Church School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21009
Status	HER site
Easting	380994
Northing	422814
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church-built school dated 1883, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	917
Asset/Event Name	St.James's Vicarage, Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30648
Status	HER site
Easting	383219
Northing	421863
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Attractive Victorian villa with banded decorative stonework, c.1868. Now converted to smaller dwellings.

Asset/Event Number	918
Asset/Event Name	Stacksteads Mill, Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10874
Status	HER site
Easting	385477
Northing	421784
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill, dated 1833 on keystone of original entrance at north west corner (now enclosed); now a shoe factory. Now shown on current OS mapping as Toll Bar Business Park (2009).
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	919
Asset/Event Name	Stacksteads Station, off Siding Street, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13529
Status	HER site
Easting	385190
Northing	421645
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of railway station on the Bacup Branch Railway, opened in 1852 and closed in 1966, now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	920
Asset/Event Name	Stag Hills, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38460
Status	HER site
Easting	382971
Northing	422143
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS 1893 25 inch map; it presumably replaced the house shown on the OS 1849 six inch map located c.50m to the SW; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	921
Asset/Event Name	Staghills, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30549

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	382913
Northing	422114
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House shown on OS 1849 6 inch map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	922
Asset/Event Name	Steel Well and Tithe Barn, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Tithe Barn; Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7596
Status	HER site
Easting	383820
Northing	421920
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mineral spring and tithe barn shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	923
Asset/Event Name	Stone Bridge, Rooley Moor Road
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12550.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385758
Northing	418175
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Single-span gritstone bridge where Rooley Moor Road crosses a small stream. Roughly 5m wide and 4m long. Site shown on the OS 1844-8 map. The present bridge is probably a later rebuild as a large concrete pipe now channels water beneath the structure. UMAU. 2003. Rooley Moor Road, Rochdale, Greater Manchester. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Line of the Road. Dr M Nevell & Ivan Hradil. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 10.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	924
Asset/Event Name	Sunday School, adj. 65 Cowpe Road, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	School; Village Hall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23143
Status	HER site
Easting	383810
Northing	420960
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Village Hall/Sunday School, dated 1881.

Asset/Event Number	925
Asset/Event Name	Sunday School, site of former Magistrates' Court, Oakley Road
Type of Asset/Event	Sunday School; Magistrates Court
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20998
Status	HER site
Easting	380853
Northing	422689
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sunday School, built in 1861 for the adjacent Methodist Chapel (PRN11116), a magistrates' court post-1949 until 2011.

Asset/Event Number	926
Asset/Event Name	Syke Foundry (Boggart Foundry), Booth Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Foundry; Tape Sizing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13537
Status	HER site
Easting	384936
Northing	421940
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Foundry, extant by 1825; size house added by 1848; production probably ceased by 1884. Shown on OS 1893 25 inch map, but not on the 1910-11 map.

Asset/Event Number	927
Asset/Event Name	Syke House
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11037
Status	HER site
Easting	379303
Northing	422203
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, c.1840

Asset/Event Number	928
Asset/Event Name	Syke Side Mill, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23795
Status	HER site
Easting	379187
Northing	421999
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological Building survey

Asset/Event Number	929
Asset/Event Name	Syke Side Mill, Manchester Road, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN2080
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	379190
Northing	422000
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen spinning mill built before 1839, a weaving shed was added mid-C19; spinning ceased in 1882 and the mill rebuilt as a weaving shed after a fire in 1883. It became a cotton mill in 1907, production ceased in 1982; now demolished (in 2002) and de-li

Asset/Event Number	930
Asset/Event Name	Syke, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34879
Status	HER site
Easting	388108
Northing	418820
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant, probably demolished when reservoir created in the 1870s.

Asset/Event Number	931
Asset/Event Name	Tenterfield (Broadley Mill) (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Tenter Ground, Tenter Post
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12594.5.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387997
Northing	416436
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Three rows of tenterposts shown on the 1844–48 OS map aligned alongside the west bank of the river Spodden. On the 1890 OS map and later mapping the site is shown covered by earthworks, presumably associated with the construction of the railway. On the east, towards the river, this area still contains an embankment shown on the 1890 map, with a lower more fragmentary embankment on the west, towards the former railway. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	932
Asset/Event Name	The Cottage, Sunset View and Springhill House, Edge Lane, Higher Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30546
Status	HER site
Easting	382375
Northing	422883
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally built c.1800 and enlarged c.1860, now sub-divided.

Asset/Event Number	933
Asset/Event Name	The Manor (formerly Lower Lodge), Hareholme Lane, Hareholme, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23091
Status	HER site
Easting	382553
Northing	422419
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gate lodge to Lea Bank, therefore built c.1865?

Asset/Event Number	934
Asset/Event Name	The Manor House/The Cottage/Long Meadow Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30554
Status	HER site
Easting	383140
Northing	421495
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Group of cottages to west of Rough Lee House, one of which claims to be Rough Lee Manor House, dated 1768. Interesting different porches.
Asset/Event Number	935
Asset/Event Name	The Old Rectory (formerly St Johns Vicarage), Dobbin Lane/Peel Street Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30538
Status	HER site
Easting	382300
Northing	422718
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1906.
Asset/Event Number	936
Asset/Event Name	The Parsonage, junction of St Mary's Terrace with Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20992
Status	HER site
Easting	381017
Northing	422718
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The Parsonage to St Mary's Church, shown on first edition 6 inch map, presumably built at the same time as the church - 1829; no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	937
Asset/Event Name	The Royal Hotel, No.729 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23106
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383429
Northing	421783
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Hotel on first edition 1:2,500 map, stil lextant.

Asset/Event Number	938
Asset/Event Name	The Tuck Shop, Corner of Booth Road and Miller Barn Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30649
Status	HER site
Easting	383682
Northing	422041
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Origins in late 1600s. Interior has evidence of 'Bressumer beam' and possible fire-hood feature on east gable.

Asset/Event Number	939
Asset/Event Name	The Woolpack Inn
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11034
Status	HER site
Easting	379460
Northing	421930
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	1841 inn.

Asset/Event Number	940
Asset/Event Name	Thistle Mount, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	House; Villa; Carriage House; Stable
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN33109
Status	HER site
Easting	383607
Northing	422280
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of large house, 1790, with outbuildings including stable and carriage house.

Asset/Event Number 941

Asset/Event Name Thor Mill (later Orama Mill), Hall Street, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill; Woollen Mill; Worsted Mill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN30258
Status	HER site
Easting	388224
Northing	417856
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Electrically-powered cotton spinning mill built in 1906-8; cotton spinning ended in 1933 and from 1933-75 the mill was used for worsted and wool spinning. The mill was later used for other purposes and demolished in 2009.

Asset/Event Number 942

Asset/Event Name Thorn Hill, Haslingden Old Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Workshop

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN30619
Status	HER site
Easting	381185
Northing	423126
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1820. 'Gentleman's residence' on top of three-storey workshop premises later used as housing.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	943
Asset/Event Name	Thornfield Clog Iron Works, Waterfoot, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Clog Mill; Bakery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38419
Status	HER site
Easting	383520
Northing	422059
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Clog mill, in use 1878-1968; building now a bakery.

Asset/Event Number	944
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11645
Status	HER site
Easting	387377
Northing	418667
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pit extraction area within sandstone quarry.

Asset/Event Number	945
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11654
Status	HER site
Easting	387293
Northing	418779
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A two-celled structure shown on OS maps of 1909 and 1928 by the side of a tramway. Ruins

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

survive.

Asset/Event Number	946
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11655
Status	HER site
Easting	387315
Northing	418799
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A structure shown on the 1893, 1909 and 1928 OS maps. Ruins survive.

Asset/Event Number	947
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11656
Status	HER site
Easting	387342
Northing	418826
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A two-celled structure shown on OS map of 1893. Ruins survive.

Asset/Event Number	948
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11657
Status	HER site
Easting	387321
Northing	418875

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Remains of wall seen.

Asset/Event Number

949

Asset/Event Name

Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Adit

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11658

Status

HER site

Easting

387283

Northing

418867

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

An adit/drift under the main working face of Thurns Head Quarry.

Asset/Event Number

950

Asset/Event Name

Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Building Platform

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11659

Status

HER site

Easting

387298

Northing

418879

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

A 'V' shaped platform with retaining walls.

Asset/Event Number

951

Asset/Event Name

Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Building Platform

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN11660

Status

HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	387295
Northing	418953
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A platform located either side of a tramway and raised above it, with kerbing along the tramway edges.

Asset/Event Number	952
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit; Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11661
Status	HER site
Easting	387294
Northing	418986
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pit extraction and crane base observed.

Asset/Event Number	953
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit; Blast Wall?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11662
Status	HER site
Easting	387259
Northing	419010
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pit extraction and probable blast shelter. Ruins remain.

Asset/Event Number	954
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11663

Status HER site

Easting 387234

Northing 419020

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description An area (c.25m diameter) containing well organised processing waste stacks. Some retaining walls were observed around the perimeter, but no discernible structures were recorded.

Asset/Event Number 955

Asset/Event Name Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Building

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11664

Status HER site

Easting 387383

Northing 418944

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description A two-celled structure shown on the OS maps of 1893, 1909 and 1928.

Asset/Event Number 956

Asset/Event Name Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Stone Working Site

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11665

Status HER site

Easting 387417

Northing 419000

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description An area c.30m diameter containing well organised small processing waste stacks. Some retaining walls were observed within the area around the perimeter. One structure was recorded.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	957
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11666
Status	HER site
Easting	387399
Northing	419021
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A sunken (c.0.5m deep) structure (c2m x 2m) within processing area (PRN 11665). It survives to a maximum height of 1.2m. A blocked entrance was observed in the south-east corner.

Asset/Event Number	958
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11667
Status	HER site
Easting	387380
Northing	419082
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A small 1.2m square base, 0.2m high. This was the only remains of a probable crane base. The location close to the badly decayed working face would suggest pit working at this north-west corner of the quarry.

Asset/Event Number	959
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11668
Status	HER site
Easting	387422
Northing	418755
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	A structure located by the side of an un-mapped tramway
Asset/Event Number	960
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11669
Status	HER site
Easting	387401
Northing	418807
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A flattened platform located by the side, and the same height as an unmarked trackway.
Asset/Event Number	961
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Shelter?; Powder Magazine?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11670
Status	HER site
Easting	387338
Northing	418782
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a sunken shelter or powder house.
Asset/Event Number	962
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11671
Status	HER site
Easting	387357

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	418747
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The remains of a probable structure located in a slight hollow on the main multi-fingered spoil heaps.

Asset/Event Number	963
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Machinery?; Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11672
Status	HER site
Easting	387401
Northings	418715
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Platform - probably a base for a table or machinery

Asset/Event Number	964
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23854
Status	HER site
Easting	387377
Northings	418766
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment, December 1997. See PRN 8408.

Asset/Event Number	965
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head, Hey Lane and Goat's Hill Quarries
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN8408
Status	HER site
Easting	387460
Northing	418810
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping.

Asset/Event Number	966
Asset/Event Name	Timber Yard, site of present depot, Kenyon Street, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Timber Yard
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21022
Status	HER site
Easting	381181
Northing	423291
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Timber Yard on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	967
Asset/Event Name	Todd Carr Mill, Swill Clough, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Dye House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38378
Status	HER site
Easting	383708
Northing	422179
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a woollen fulling mill and dye house built in 1853, it became part of Siss Clough Works felt carpet works in 1867, demolished in the late 1950s, (but shown on OS 1962 2500 map?)

Asset/Event Number	968
Asset/Event Name	Tonacliffe Mill (site of)

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill, Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12593.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388117
Northing	416726
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Water-powered mill shown on Greenwood's map of 1818. Named as Tonacliffe Mill (Woollen) on the 1844–48 OS map, which shows the site as comprising two irregular blocks at the southern end of the mill reservoir, with a narrow elongated north–south range to their north-east. On the 1890 map these two irregular blocks have been replaced by a single L-shaped range, named simply as 'Mill'. On the 1908 & 1928 maps this is shown as a shell. The 1964 map still shows the partial outline of the main mill building, but the site was by then wooded and crossed by a watercourse which flowed into the river to the west of the mill. The walls which were still standing in 1964 have since been demolished and there are scant visible remains. The main mill site lies in light woodland defined on the north by a stone boundary wall. In the north of this area, on a slope below the wall, a series of capstones c.2m x 1.5m cover a watercourse with running water audible below the lowest capstone. This stream is shown as an open channel on the 1964 map, and runs from the higher ground to the east where it formerly served as the boundary between Healey and Whitworth; it is now carried across the river Spodden in a pipe adjacent to the mill site and crosses the river again to feed the former reservoir of Broadley Mill. Just to the north of the boundary wall at the site of Tonacliffe Mill, stone footings may relate to the elongated north–south range. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	969
Asset/Event Name	Tonacliffe Mill, Tonnacliffe Road, Tonnacliffe, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Fulling Mill; Woollen Mill; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8441
Status	HER site
Easting	388120
Northing	416730
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Watermill, extant in 1788, possibly carding or fulling; recorded as fulling mill in 1821. Later used for woollen spinning and weaving. Closed in 1882 and demolished, slight remains visible.

Asset/Event Number	970
--------------------	-----

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name Tong End Farm, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Findspot

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN205

Status HER site

Easting 388000

Northing 418000

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Findspot of a rotary quern.

Asset/Event Number 971

Asset/Event Name Tong End Quarry (now Facit Quarry), Shawforth

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8312

Status HER site

Easting 388520

Northing 420150

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarry shown on OS six inch map, 1851, now Facit Quarry (disused) on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number 972

Asset/Event Name Tong End, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead?

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36371

Status HER site

Easting 388157

Northing 418712

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Possible farmstead shown on OS 1851 six inch map. Demolished when Cowm Reservoir was built.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	973
Asset/Event Name	Tong Farm, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33433
Status	HER site
Easting	384016
Northing	420037
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead site, pre-1851, demolished pre-1929.

Asset/Event Number	974
Asset/Event Name	Top o' Grane Rake, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23271
Status	HER site
Easting	382882
Northing	418162
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, farmstead and colliery.

Asset/Event Number	975
Asset/Event Name	Top o' th' Height, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7586
Status	HER site
Easting	384410
Northing	420910
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS 6 inch map, 1849.
Asset/Event Number	976
Asset/Event Name	Top O' Th' Lea (formerly Lee), Turn, Ramsbottom, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8362
Status	HER site
Easting	380786
Northing	417996
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruined house recorded by RCHME in 1970. Investigation suggests that it was originally a late C16/early C17 three-roomed house extended in the 17th century by the addition of a two-roomed house; now demolished.
Asset/Event Number	977
Asset/Event Name	Top O' Th' Lea/ Top o' th' Lee
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse, Farmstead, Outbuilding, Barn, Farm
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9991.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380621
Northing	418094
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	
Asset/Event Number	978
Asset/Event Name	Top of Cheesden Pasture (Farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2486.1.0
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383295
Northing	417766
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	979
Asset/Event Name	Top of Grain, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8351
Status	HER site
Easting	382960
Northing	418180
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of a sandstone quarry shown on OS 1851 first edition map.

Asset/Event Number	980
Asset/Event Name	Top Of Leach, Cowpe Moss
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8350
Status	HER site
Easting	384990
Northing	419562
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery and coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	981
Asset/Event Name	Top Of Leach, Cowpe Moss
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN8350
Status	HER site
Easting	384863
Northing	419430
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery and coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	982
Asset/Event Name	Top of the Heights Farm, Boarsgreave, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Aircraft; Aircraft Crash Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24908
Status	HER site
Easting	384200
Northing	420900
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of crashed De Havilland Hornet PX274, this plane type was in service between 1946 and 1957.

Asset/Event Number	983
Asset/Event Name	Top of the Heights Farm, Boarsgreave, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Aircraft; Aircraft Crash Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26256
Status	HER site
Easting	384200
Northing	420900
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Aircraft crash site: De Havilland Hornet Mk.1, Serial No. PX274. Date of loss: 22.12.1947.

Asset/Event Number	984
Asset/Event Name	Townsend Fold Mill, Haslam Farm, Holme Lane, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Carding Mill; Watermill; Cotton Mill; Warehouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23070
Status	HER site
Easting	380286
Northing	421854
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly a late C18 water-powered carding and fulling mill, it was used for fulling and cotton spinning by c.1839; c.1842 it became steam-powered and was extended; production ceased in 1878. It was used as a warehouse c.1909-28 and demolished in 1957.

Asset/Event Number	985
Asset/Event Name	Trackway, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Trackway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	14730.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	384720
Northing	418774
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A trackway which is first plotted on the 1844-8 OS map linking two sandstone quarries, with a branch road running from Rooley Moor Road to Cowpe. Although the southern portion of this trackway was subsumed by the later expansion of Ding Quarry, its line is still visible in parts. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 14.

Asset/Event Number	986
Asset/Event Name	Trackway, Rooley Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Trackway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12549.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385463
Northing	418665

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Metalled (i.e. roughly cobbled) trackway c 5m wide and built on a shallow agger c. 0.5m high. Runs from Rooley Moor at its eastern end on Hamer Hill, north-westwards to Ding Quarry. First shown on the OS 1844 & 1844-8 maps as running along its present course, although the eastern half of the alignment seems to be formed by a double trackway. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 11.

Asset/Event Number	987
Asset/Event Name	Tramway Depot, rear of Town Hall, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Tram Depot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20990
Status	HER site
Easting	381292
Northing	422784
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway Depot on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	988
Asset/Event Name	Tramway, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	14734.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	384892
Northing	418886
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A tramway that is first plotted on the 1891 OS map and which enters the quarry from the NW. Originally this was a 3ft gauge tramway. It was constructed in 1888 to connect Ding Quarry with the Cragg - Cloughfold tramway system. The track was lifted in 1920. To the NW of the quarry the course of the tramway is still defined by a grassed-over stone embankment which has a maximum height of c.1m. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 35

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	989
Asset/Event Name	Tramway, Hyle to Stacksteads, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway; Coal Depot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13535
Status	HER site
Easting	385446
Northing	421878
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery tramway on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	990
Asset/Event Name	Tramway, Hyle to Stacksteads, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway; Coal Depot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13535
Status	HER site
Easting	385389
Northing	422063
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery tramway on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	991
Asset/Event Name	Tramways, S of 12-34 Horncliffe Close, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23082
Status	HER site
Easting	380450
Northing	421464
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramways on first edition 1:2,500 map
Asset/Event Number	992
Asset/Event Name	Trickett's Memorial Ground, Burnley Road East, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial; Garden; Gate; Railings
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33112
Status	HER site
Easting	383550
Northing	422192
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Memorial gardens dedicated to the men of H W Trickett's Gaghills Mills who fell in WWI, dedicated 1922.
Asset/Event Number	993
Asset/Event Name	Trinity Methodist Church, Lord Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20997
Status	HER site
Easting	381264
Northing	422871
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel built in 1851, it later became a Free United chapel. It ceased being a chapel in 1936 and was used for other purposes until demolition in the late 1960s.
Asset/Event Number	994
Asset/Event Name	Tunstead Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7592

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	384600
Northing	422200
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old sandstone quarry

Asset/Event Number	995
Asset/Event Name	Turf Moor, Edgeworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8352
Status	HER site
Easting	382850
Northing	418330
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	996
Asset/Event Name	Turf Moor, Edgeworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8353
Status	HER site
Easting	382304
Northing	418156
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pit shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	997
Asset/Event Name	Turf Moor, Edgeworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8354
Status	HER site
Easting	382486
Northing	418451
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	998
Asset/Event Name	Turn Mill, Edgeworth
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8361
Status	HER site
Easting	381092
Northing	418220
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton mill shown on OS 6 inch map, 1851 and is still extant on OS 25 inch, 1929; demolished by the early 1960s.

Asset/Event Number	999
Asset/Event Name	Turnshaw Hill (site of farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, House, Building Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2669.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386499
Northing	416200
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Building platform on SW side of Forsyth Brow on Turnshaw Hill. Level area, possible demarcation with large stones; possible wall. Traced by changes in ground vegetation. Possibly associated with a mining track which divides the platform from mining area, but evidence of loose soil from spoil tips slipping down over the platform suggests that the platform pre-dates the mines.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1000
Asset/Event Name	Twine Mill, Turn Road, Shuttleworth
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8365
Status	HER site
Easting	380575
Northing	417647
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton mill shown on OS first edition map, 1851, but not on the OS 25 inch map, 1894.

Asset/Event Number	1001
Asset/Event Name	Union Slipper Works, SW of 460-2 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23095
Status	HER site
Easting	382833
Northing	421919
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Union Slipper Works on first edition 1:2,500 map See PRN7926

Asset/Event Number	1002
Asset/Event Name	Union Works (former Albion Mill), Baron Street, Hareholme, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23090
Status	HER site
Easting	382486
Northing	422305
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1860, production ceased in 1934 and the mill used for other purposes during WWII. It was used for slipper production from c.1945-2007; the spinning mill is still extant, the weaving sheds partially demolished and
-------------	--

Asset/Event Number	1003
Asset/Event Name	Upper (Higher) Pike Law, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN2039
Status	HER site
Easting	379700
Northing	422800
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Perforated axe-hammer found

Asset/Event Number	1004
Asset/Event Name	Ventilator, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Ventilation Shaft
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23308
Status	HER site
Easting	381923
Northing	419212
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1005
Asset/Event Name	Victoria Hall, Burnley Road East, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Political Club
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23116
Status	HER site
Easting	383396

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421979
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Conservative Club on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1006
Asset/Event Name	Victoria Mill, off Acre Mill Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13517
Status	HER site
Easting	385674
Northings	421656
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1854; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	1007
Asset/Event Name	Victoria Mill, Victoria Parade, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Leather Factory; Warehouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38383
Status	HER site
Easting	383341
Northings	421873
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ankle strap works built c.1897, enlarged in 1924 and used as a sales centre and warehouse.

Asset/Event Number	1008
Asset/Event Name	Victoria Parade (Trickett's Arcade), Bacup Road and Burnley Road East, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Shopping Arcade; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13650

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	383370
Northing	421854
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Parade of shops with internal arcade, built in 1897 with C20 alterations and additions. Residential over with separate entrances.
Asset/Event Number	1009
Asset/Event Name	Victoria Works, Fallbarn Road (west of Victoria Street), Clough Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20981
Status	HER site
Easting	382156
Northing	422490
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1861 and expanded until the late 1870s. Production ceased in 1929, but spinning restarted in 1937 and weaving c.1944 and continued until 1989. Most of the Victorian mill was demolished due to C20 rebuilding.
Asset/Event Number	1010
Asset/Event Name	W of Higher Clowes, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7961
Status	HER site
Easting	380408
Northing	421596
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition 6 inch map.
Asset/Event Number	1011
Asset/Event Name	Waggoner Tunstead Farmhouse, Tunstead Road, Stackstead

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11000
Status	HER site
Easting	385340
Northing	422180
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large farmhouse, dated 1632 on lintel of rear doorway, extended, altered, and recently renovated; now house.

Asset/Event Number	1012
Asset/Event Name	Waingate Farmhouse, Waingate Lane, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11151
Status	HER site
Easting	381780
Northing	423310
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, dated 1755, altered, now house. Now shown as 'The Manor' on current OS mapping (2009).

Asset/Event Number	1013
Asset/Event Name	Wall and gateposts by Stag Hills South Lodge, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Pier
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30550
Status	HER site
Easting	382781
Northing	422055
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The elaborate South Lodge itself is Listed but the equally detailed gateposts and shield-decorated wall (built c.1865) is not.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1014
Asset/Event Name	Wall Bank Lane, Wallbank, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8434
Status	HER site
Easting	387730
Northing	417160
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	1015
Asset/Event Name	Walstead Clough, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34871
Status	HER site
Easting	387409
Northing	419634
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851. Shown as foundations on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number	1016
Asset/Event Name	War Memorial, Churchyard of Longholme Methodist Church, Bacup Road, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN40527
Status	HER site
Easting	381180
Northing	422760
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	First World War memorial, 1921, with Second World War addition
Asset/Event Number	1017
Asset/Event Name	War Memorial, St. Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11145
Status	HER site
Easting	381073
Northing	422761
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	First World War Memorial of 1929 by L F Roslyn, in shap granite with bronze. A cenotaph in the form of a needle rising from a base of three square steps, with a square plinth, bas-relief panels and a granite obelisk.
Asset/Event Number	1018
Asset/Event Name	Warth Mill (former Warth Foundry), Warth Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Foundry; Cotton Mill; Shoe Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23101
Status	HER site
Easting	383018
Northing	421734
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	An iron and brass foundry from c.1849-80; converted to a cotton weaving mill in 1888 until 1915. It was a slipper mill from 1915 until 1980 and is now a garage. Most of the surviving buildings date from the 1930s.
Asset/Event Number	1019
Asset/Event Name	Waste Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Mill, House, Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	12608.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387412
Northing	416475
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	1020
Asset/Event Name	Water Tower, north of Holly Mount, off St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Water Tower
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21008
Status	HER site
Easting	381087
Northing	422923
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water Tower on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1021
Asset/Event Name	Waterbarn Baptist Chapel, Brandwood Road, Brandwood
Type of Asset/Event	Particular Baptist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10844
Status	HER site
Easting	384590
Northing	421610
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Baptist chapel, dated 1847 in gable.

Asset/Event Number	1022
Asset/Event Name	Waterbarn Mill, Rake Head, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN7588**Status** HER site**Easting** 384400**Northing** 421600**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Water-powered woollen? mill built in 1700, rebuilt after a fire. Cotton spinning added c.1838, shown as woollen mill on OS 25 inch map, 1894 and as disused on the 1930 map; still extant.

Asset/Event Number 1023**Asset/Event Name** Waterfoot Business Centre (formerly Edge Side Mill (Lolly Mill) (later Whitewell Works (Slipper))**Type of Asset/Event** Fulling Mill; Watermill; Tenter Ground**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN35005**Status** HER site**Easting** 383709**Northing** 422734**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Site of a water-powered fulling mill possibly dating from c.1750. A larger Edgeside Mill (disused) is shown on OS 1:2,500 map, 1893 from that on the 1849 mapping. It became the Whitewell Slipper Works from 1891-1997; now industrial units.

Asset/Event Number 1024**Asset/Event Name** Waterfoot County Junior and Infant School, Thornfield Ave, Waterfoot**Type of Asset/Event** School**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN30653**Status** HER site**Easting** 383523**Northing** 422003**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Built c.1900

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1025
Asset/Event Name	Waterfoot Station, SE of 731 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23108
Status	HER site
Easting	383468
Northing	421751
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of railway station on the Bacup Branch Railway, opened in 1852 and closed in 1966.

Asset/Event Number	1026
Asset/Event Name	Waverley & Durran, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30609
Status	HER site
Easting	380631
Northing	422614
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1907. A pair, not identical, of large elaborate houses in a mixture of local and red Cheshire sandstone. Turrets and domes are features. Rare local example of early Edwardian high prestige building.

Asset/Event Number	1027
Asset/Event Name	Waverley & Durran, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30609
Status	HER site
Easting	380616
Northing	422614
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1907. A pair, not identical, of large elaborate houses in a mixture of local and red Cheshire sandstone. Turrets and domes are features. Rare local example of early Edwardian high prestige building.

Asset/Event Number	1028
Asset/Event Name	Weighing Machine, Coal Yard, S of 650-4 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Weighing Machine
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23109
Status	HER site
Easting	383568
Northing	421715
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Weighing machine on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1896.

Asset/Event Number	1029
Asset/Event Name	Weighing Machine, NW of Warth Mill, Garage, Warth Weighing
Type of Asset/Event	Weighing Machine
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23102
Status	HER site
Easting	382998
Northing	421752
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Weighing Machine on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1030
Asset/Event Name	Weir (Broadley Mill)
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12594.2.0
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	388102
Northing	416705
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Shown on the 1844–48 OS map and presumably associated with a short length of watercourse running alongside the east bank of the river Spodden, but the precise arrangement at this date is unclear. The 1890 map and, more particularly, the maps of 1908 and 1928 show a weir in approximately the same position, evidently feeding the leat to Broadley Mill [HER 12594.1.0]. Weir now much reduced in height, being effectively limited to a low stone step, highest on the west with a stone paving below.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith

Asset/Event Number	1031
Asset/Event Name	Weir (Healey Dene Mill)
Type of Asset/Event	Weir, Sluice
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2665.3.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388142
Northing	416004
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	'Weir & Sluice' shown on the 1844–48 OS map. Not indicated on the 1890 map, but a weir is shown at approximately the same location on the 1908, 1938 and 1964 maps. This is the site of a natural falls, with no visible signs of a man-made weir, but photographic evidence shows that in its final phase, at least, this was of a wooden construction.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	1032
Asset/Event Name	Well adj. Fecit, Fecit Lane, Turf moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8368
Status	HER site
Easting	382391
Northing	417591
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	1033
Asset/Event Name	Well Bank, nr Cutler Greens, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34867
Status	HER site
Easting	385881
Northing	421227
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1849, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1034
Asset/Event Name	Well, 295? Edgeside Lane, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23123
Status	HER site
Easting	384246
Northing	422286
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1035
Asset/Event Name	Well, E of 435 Newchurch Road, Waterbarn, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23142
Status	HER site
Easting	384636

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	421801
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1036
Asset/Event Name	Well, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23359
Status	HER site
Easting	382798
Northing	419884
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851

Asset/Event Number	1037
Asset/Event Name	Well, Grain Barn, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23378
Status	HER site
Easting	382823
Northing	417786
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851

Asset/Event Number	1038
Asset/Event Name	Well, Lower Mill, The Fold, St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21007

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381089
Northing	422988
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	W on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1039
Asset/Event Name	Wellington Hotel (P.H.), W of 4 Baron Street, Hareholme, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23092
Status	HER site
Easting	382445
Northing	422372
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wellington Hotel (P.H.) on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1040
Asset/Event Name	Wesley Villa, No.4, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30595
Status	HER site
Easting	381230
Northing	422756
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Dated 1867, private house until 1928. Since then a mixture of offices, but currently back in use as one building. Used by Local Health Authority.

Asset/Event Number	1041
Asset/Event Name	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN13543**Status** HER site**Easting** 384889**Northing** 421746**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Chapel on first edition 1:2,500 map, founded 1862-1961?

Asset/Event Number 1042**Asset/Event Name** Wheat Sheaf Inn, St Mary's Way, west of 19-21 Ormerod Street, Rawtenstall**Type of Asset/Event** Inn**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN21004**Status** HER site**Easting** 381209**Northing** 423003**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Inn shown on OS 1892 1:500 map and possibly the 1849 six inch map; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 1043**Asset/Event Name** Whitaker Park Museum (Former Oakhill House), Haslingden Road**Type of Asset/Event** House; Museum**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN30613**Status** HER site**Easting** 380476**Northing** 422684**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Plain, cubic house in large ashlar blocks built 1840. Interior 'modernised' c.1880. Museum since 1902.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1044
Asset/Event Name	Whitaker Park Museum (Former Oakhill House), Haslingden Road
Type of Asset/Event	House; Museum
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30613
Status	HER site
Easting	380490
Northing	422711
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Plain, cubic house in large ashlar blocks built 1840. Interior 'modernised' c.1880. Museum since 1902.

Asset/Event Number	1045
Asset/Event Name	Whitaker Park, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Public Park
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37698
Status	HER site
Easting	380485
Northing	422805
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public park, created in 1900 when Richard Whitaker bought the Oak Mill Estate and bestowed to the corporation. Recommended for inclusion in English Heritage's Register of Parks and Gardens in 1998.

Asset/Event Number	1046
Asset/Event Name	Whitchaff Inn, Bury Road, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7959
Status	HER site
Easting	380299
Northing	421756
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Inn, named the Hare and Hounds in 1849 and 1897
Asset/Event Number	1047
Asset/Event Name	White Horse Inn, Rawtenstall Bridge (north of 90 Bank Street), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21002
Status	HER site
Easting	381237
Northing	423139
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS 1849 six inch map, no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	1048
Asset/Event Name	White Lion Inn
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7943
Status	HER site
Easting	381110
Northing	423390
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map
Asset/Event Number	1049
Asset/Event Name	Whitehead Memorial, Rawtenstall Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN19291
Status	HER site
Easting	381306

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	423280
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Community war memorial, erected Sept. 1915. This is the earliest known community war memorial erected during World War I, and originally commemorated only the dead from two council wards in Rawtenstall.

Asset/Event Number	1050
Asset/Event Name	Whitewell Vale Mill (later the Globe Mill), Burnley Road East, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Shoe Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35046
Status	HER site
Easting	383747
Northings	422579
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning mill built in 1854, a weaving shed was added in the 1860s; production ceased in 1893 and the mill used for boot and shoe production until 1989; still extant as units.

Asset/Event Number	1051
Asset/Event Name	Whithworth Quarry Complex, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Natural Feature
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35197
Status	HER site
Easting	386684
Northings	420571
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Borehole survey of peat deposits providing C14 dates.

Asset/Event Number	1052
Asset/Event Name	Whittle Hill, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Triangulation Point
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN23317
Status	HER site
Easting	382502
Northing	418941
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Trig point shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, still extant?

Asset/Event Number	1053
Asset/Event Name	Whittle Hill, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8355
Status	HER site
Easting	382240
Northing	418730
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS 1851 first edition map.

Asset/Event Number	1054
Asset/Event Name	Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir; Leat

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN30992
Status	HER site
Easting	388024
Northing	416534
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pre-1848 reservoir and leat for Broadley Mills, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	1055
Asset/Event Name	Whitworth (Stone Head)

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	C17th
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9066.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387999
Northing	417999
Parish	Wuerdle and Wardle
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Probably from the gable-end of a stone building which dates from around the C17. Features crudely carved. Flat face, shaped like inverted egg. Bulbous eyes, deep-set, no eyelids. Eyebrows as grooves which continue to form the nose, which retains traces of triangular form, but is trapezoidal, nearly rectangular. Horizontal mouth with prominent teeth. Vestigial ears modelled as long lumps on side of head. Narrowing at neck; "shoulders" cut to form keystone at top of gable. Petch, M. Manchester Museum Card Catalogue. Stone or Celtic Heads in the GMC

Asset/Event Number	1056
Asset/Event Name	Whitworth Lower End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34872
Status	HER site
Easting	386693
Northing	419525
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A coal pit and an adjacent shaft are noted on the OS 1893 1:2,500 mapping, the shaft still survives (2014).

Asset/Event Number	1057
Asset/Event Name	Whitworth Lower End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34872
Status	HER site
Easting	386753
Northing	419495

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

A coal pit and an adjacent shaft are noted on the OS 1893 1:2,500 mapping, the shaft still survives (2014).

Asset/Event Number

1058

Asset/Event Name

Wicken Slack, Cowpe, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event

Farmstead?

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN23363

Status

HER site

Easting

383791

Northing

419729

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map. Now ruined.

Asset/Event Number

1059

Asset/Event Name

Willow Field, Cowpe

Type of Asset/Event

Well

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN8099

Status

HER site

Easting

383941

Northing

420063

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number

1060

Asset/Event Name

Willowfield Barn, Cowpe, Bacup,

Type of Asset/Event

Combination Barn; House

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN20032

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	383907
Northing	420112
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early C19 combination barn, derelict in 2000 when it was converted to residential use.

Asset/Event Number	1061
Asset/Event Name	Windy Bank Farm (remains of)
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9990.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380244
Northing	417850
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	1062
Asset/Event Name	Windyridge (formerly Higher Engine), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Watermill; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38316
Status	HER site
Easting	381965
Northing	422487
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly a late C18 water-powered woollen carding mill, it was two cottages by 1835.

Asset/Event Number	1063
Asset/Event Name	Windyridge (formerly Higher Engine), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Watermill; House
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN38316
Status	HER site
Easting	381986
Northing	422419
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly a late C18 water-powered woollen carding mill, it was two cottages by 1835.

Asset/Event Number 1064

Asset/Event Name Withens Hey, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Trackway?; Field Boundary?; Drain?

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN3044

Status HER site

Easting 386740

Northing 418140

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description The 1948 RAF aerial photograph shows an interrupted length of gently curving bank which may be an old trackway, or works along a drain.

Asset/Event Number 1065

Asset/Event Name Withens Meadow Coal Pit, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN34813

Status HER site

Easting 386295

Northing 418397

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Coal pit shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851, with a building and yard; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 1066

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Withens, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34817
Status	HER site
Easting	387092
Northing	418050
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 map, 1851, remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number	1067
Asset/Event Name	Woollen Mill, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Fulling Mill; Cotton Mill; Finishing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7590
Status	HER site
Easting	384719
Northing	421724
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered woollen mill extant in 1833, later recorded as a fulling mill as well. Shown as a cotton mill on OS 25 inch map, 1894 and on the 1911 map as a bleaching and finishing mill. It may have become a felt mill after 1937; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	1068
Asset/Event Name	Worswick Memorial Cricket Ground, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cricket Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20984
Status	HER site
Easting	381475
Northing	422812
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cricket Field on first edition 1:2,500 map

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1069
Asset/Event Name	Albion Mill, Burnley Road East, Newchurch: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2545
Status	Event
Easting	383749
Northing	422519
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	In October 2013, Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) was commissioned by B& E Boys Ltd to undertake a programme of archaeological building investigation to support a prior notification application for the demolition of the former Albion Mill, in Newchurch, Lancashire (centred at NGR 383750 422520). The mill was established as steam-powered cotton-spinning factory in the midnineteenth century, and had been converted for the manufacture of belting for driving machinery by the mid-1880s. This involved adding several new structures to the mill complex, the majority of which survive extant. The archaeological building investigation was carried out in October and November 2013, and comprised an accurate measured survey of the historic mill complex, coupled with a written description and a detailed photographic record, consistent with English Heritage Level 2/3 standard. A review of the available documentary sources was also carried out. The historic fabric of the mill complex comprised a three-storey spinning block with a contiguous three-storey engine house, a boiler house/warehouse block, a two-storey warehouse, and a single-storey structure that spanned the Whitewell Brook to the rear of the spinning block and engine house. Evidence obtained from the archaeological investigation indicated that the original spinning block was six bays long originally, with a beam engine house placed transversely across the southern end to form an additional two bays. The buildings were of non-fireproof construction, and built using local sandstone. The spinning block also contained a basement, and whilst its full extent is unknown as it could not be accessed at the time of the archaeological survey, it evidently extended along the bank of the Whitewell Brook, suggesting it may have been intended as a conditioning cellar. It is possible that the original boiler house had been placed immediately to the south of the engine house, with a detached square-section chimney in the southern corner of the site. However, this building may have been replaced with the extant three-storey structure, which had been erected by the early 1890s. The spinning block had also been extended by the early 1890s, with another four bays added to its northern end, together with the single-storey link block that spanned the Whitewell Brook. Oxford Archaeology North. 2013. Albion Mill, Burnley Road East, Newchurch, Lancashire: Archaeological Building Investigation.

Asset/Event Number	1070
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Survey of Erosion Scars on Scout Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	

Listing No./NHLE Number**HER Number** ELA3516**Status** Event**Easting** 383419**Northing** 418009**Parish** Rossendale NPA**Council** Lancashire**Description**

This report details the results of a ground survey which was conducted between 21st and 28th September 2004 within the boundaries of the Application Site associated with a proposed wind farm at Scout Moor near Rochdale.

The survey was undertaken with the two main aims of:

1. assessing the character of the blanket peat and associated palaeo-land surfaces (mainly exposed as a result of erosion scaring); and
2. determining the potential of the erosion scars in relation to the identification of past anthropogenic activity, in particular the distribution of prehistoric remains specifically lithic artefacts.

The blanket peat deposits of the South Pennines can be considered extensive and palaeoenvironmentally significant (Gearey, 2004). The peat in the vicinity of the Application Site forms a continuous cover that extends to Knowl Hill in the south, Scout Moor and Cowpe Moss in the north and west, and to Rooley Moor in the east. The peat deposit varies in depth, from a few centimetres to up to 4.0m+. However, peat is not present on the summits of Knowl Hill and Whittle Hill.

This survey was concerned with the locating and recording of erosion scars that lie in proximity to the proposed development zones – particularly at the proposed locations of the wind turbines and also along the routes of the tracks required to construct and maintain the turbine array.

Previous research in the region by Barnes (1987), Nevell (1992) and Stonehouse (1986, 1988, 1995, 2001) has concentrated on lithic sites that date to the Mesolithic and Bronze Age. Within these assemblages a range of diagnostic tools have been identified. Sites have been found usually through systematic and non-systematic field walking.

...

Within the route surveyed, 23 deep and shallow peat scars were identified on what can be termed as upland plateau (Plate 1). The results of this survey are summarised in Table 1. The landscape is slightly undulating and lies between Knowl Hill, Whittle Hill and Rooley Moor. Erosion scaring is confined to areas where there is (a) the presence of upland peat (sometimes associated with mires) (b); an undulating landscape; and (c) a combination of both of the above. In nearly all cases, erosion scaring at the specific observation points was the result of groundwater and surface water flow (Table 1), with wind, animal and anthropogenic activity being limited.

Across the survey area, different solid geology outcrops were encountered. To the north and west was extensive sandstone block outcropping. Within the same area many larger blocks sit within or on top of the peat suggesting quarrying activity, especially within the area east of Scout Moor Quarry. To the south and east the solid geology consists of degenerated blocking; littering the palaeo-land surfaces in this area are extensive quartz and feldspar fragments and granules (Plate 2). Groundwater and surface water flow has, through gravity transport, sorted the various sizes of rock and stone. The larger, heavier constituents have remained close to the scar. However, smaller stone and particulates, especially clays, sands and silts, have been washed down-slope.

The results of the survey suggest limited activity, in that negligible evidence, in the form of prehistoric flint artefacts, was found. Of the 23 sites recorded, only one site revealed any flint. The patinated flint nodule from site 17 (SD 84451 18690) showed evidence of burning (Plate 4). Following the discovery of the flint nodule, a more systematic search of the immediate area was undertaken but nothing

further was found. In light of the negative results of the present survey, and taking into account previous finds of flintwork in the immediate vicinity (cf. the Cultural Heritage Chapter in the Supplementary Environmental Information), the distribution of knapping floors and/or settlement loci, be they Mesolithic or later, appears to favour, or even to be confined to, the intermediate slopes of hills such as those around Knowl Hill and Whittle Hill. Other upland Mesolithic sites within the region appear to conform to this trend, for example, the site of Dean Clough, which is located on the SE-facing slopes of White Hill (Stonehouse, 1986:1). Small scale lithic scatters and isolated find spots, such as the flint nodule found at site 17, are likely to be the result of either temporary encampment or accidental loss. Judging from the pollen evidence and radiocarbon date for the base of the peat deposit (Gearey, 2004), this landscape would have been heavily wooded with dominant broad-leaf species including oak, alder, hazel and (limited) elm during the latest Mesolithic. This fact alone would impede access to this area during the Mesolithic and succeeding periods and may partially explain the negative results of this survey.

Gifford and Partners. 2004. Archaeological Survey of Erosion Scars on Scout Moor.

Asset/Event Number	1071
Asset/Event Name	Barn and cottage at Fairwall Farm Lee Road, Bacup, Lancashire: Historic Buildings Record 2016
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2825
Status	Event
Easting	386164
Northing	421363
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	The grade II listed barn at Fairwall Farm (NGR: SD 86164 21362) bears a datestone of 1672 and contains an upper cruck truss, but it is thought that both features are re-used, and the building is more likely to be 18th century. It is stone-built and of three bays, containing shippon and separate outshut, and is very typical of the district; a 19th century cottage is attached to the north end, and there are other lesser extensions. Recording was carried out in December 2015 for the owner and developer, Mr S Forsyth, to inform applications for planning and listed building consents for the site. Haigh, S J. 2016. Barn and cottage at Fairwall Farm Lee Road, Bacup, Lancashire: Historic Buildings Record.

Asset/Event Number	1072
Asset/Event Name	Barn at Willowfield, Cowpe, Bacup, Lancashire: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA534
Status	Event
Easting	383910
Northing	420110
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Bacup
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological building recording was carried out in June 2000 at the barn at Willowfield, Cowpe, Bacup, Lancashire (NGR SD839201), prior to its conversion to a dwelling. The barn is derelict and has suffered partial collapse of the roof, outer walls, and internal divisions. It is a small barn, associated with a nearby moorland edge farm, and was divided into two parts: one part, with wagon doorways in both sides, may have contained a threshing floor, while the other part evidently housed animals, probably with a hay loft over. The building is believed to date to the early nineteenth century. Photographic, drawn and written records were produced during the recording. Haigh, S J. 2000. Barn at Willowfield, Cowpe, Bacup: Archaeological Building Recording.

Asset/Event Number	1073
Asset/Event Name	Blackwood Road, Stacksteads: Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1783
Status	Event
Easting	385247
Northing	421647
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Bacup
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological Excavation Services were approached Mr D, Tattersall of P & D Properties Ltd to carry out an archaeological watching brief on groundworks prior to the construction of four mews style dwellings on land off Blackwood Road, Stacksteads. The investigations were undertaken in accordance with an archaeological condition on outline planning permission (Application No.14/2009/0469) during early June 2010. This condition follows the advice given by central government as set out in Planning Policy 5: Planning and the Historic Environment (PPS5), which has replaced (PPG15) and (PPG16) issued by the Department of the Environment. Although the area was to be mainly piled, the amount of buried foundations made excavation a necessity at the northern end of the site. These subsequently revealed an underpass with station platform and signal box (HER PRN 13524), belonging to the railway opened in 1852 and closed in 1966. The area was found to consist of made up soil levelling the land surface when the retaining walls of the River Irwell were constructed, this would appear to have been the around the same time as the introduction of the railway. The remains of an earlier Wesleyan chapel (HER PRN 24003) constructed to the north of the site in 1838 and demolished when the railway was built, were not encountered. Archaeological Excavation Services. 2010. An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1074
Asset/Event Name	Cock Hall: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1247
Status	Event
Easting	387938
Northing	418311
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Survey carried out by J Ratter of barns prior to conversion to residential use; farmhouse and cottages. C18 slab field boundaries and C19 barns. C17 farmhouse and cottages. JWRC. 2007. Archaeological Building Record of Cock Hall, Whitworth, Rossendale, Lancs Volume 2: Former Farmhouse and Cottages.

Asset/Event Number	1075
Asset/Event Name	Cock Hall: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1247
Status	Event
Easting	388052
Northing	418267
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Survey carried out by J Ratter of barns prior to conversion to residential use; farmhouse and cottages. C18 slab field boundaries and C19 barns. C17 farmhouse and cottages. JWRC. 2007. Archaeological Building Record of Cock Hall, Whitworth, Rossendale, Lancs Volume 1: Barns & Stone Fences.

Asset/Event Number	1076
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe (Kearns) Mill, Cowpe Road, Higher Boarsgreave, Bacup: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA1680

Status Event

Easting 384038

Northing 420566

Parish Rossendale NPA; Bacup

Council Lancashire

Description Stephen John Baldwin, Land Use and Heritage Consultant and J. M. Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy were instructed by Hurstwood Developments Ltd, to carry out an archaeological building recording programme at Kearns Mill, Cowpe Road, Rossendale prior to the redevelopment of the site. This was done over 20 days during January 2007. This recommendation followed advice given by central government as set out in Planning Policy Guidance: Planning and the Historic Environment (PPG15) and Planning Policy Guidance on Archaeology and Planning (PPG16) issued by the (then) DOE.

Cowpe Mill is a good example of a mill in a remote location with a neighbouring community of workers houses. Building recording revealed evidence for mainly 1876-7 buildings represented by Blocks A, B and C. These comprised large stone built multi-storeyed structures. They were faced externally in gritstone with the principal façades dressed in pitch (rock) faced square-snecked blocks with tight

joints. Block A5 is a single storey T-shaped building located between blocks A1 and B. The southern elevation had been banked-up with soil from the adjacent mill pond, which obscured the lower windows. From the evidence of the internal construction of the windows and walls, the raised area within Block A5 would appear to be one of the earliest phases of construction within the mill complex.

Cowpe Mill was established in c.1780 by James Livesey (Hardman 1919, 20) who took in and finished woollen products woven on handlooms in the local farmhouses. In 1825 the mill was used as a fulling mill and dyehouse (Ashmore 1969, 240). The mill was shared by two firms from at least 1828-9, when it was occupied by Livesey & Ashworth and Thomas & George Livesey (Pigot 1828-9, 258).

Cowpe Mill was enlarged in 1830, and steam power was introduced (Taylor 1987, 43). The original water-powered mill was reported to have been destroyed by the devastating Cowpe Flood of July 4th 1838 when: "at Cowpe Mill, a boiler engine and cylinder were washed away and the waterwheel left hanging on to one wall of the mill " (Taylor 1987, 46).

In March 1876 the mill suffered a devastating fire and the whole of the main manufacturing mill was destroyed' with only the engine house and warehouse being saved' (Taylor 1987, 44). It seems likely that the 'warehouse' was in fact Block E as this building also appears on the 1851 OS map. A major rebuild appears to have begun almost immediately following the above destruction. This clearly

involved the erection of both the major buildings comprising Blocks A1 and B. So much is apparent from the date stones -'1876' and '1877'- on the keystones of the main doorways leading into Blocks A2 and B respectively.

Prior to this survey there had been little detailed recording of sites associated with the dyeing and bleaching processes. Kearns Mill provided an opportunity to add substantially to the body of knowledge on this branch of the textile industry. Evidence for twentieth century bleaching and dying at Kearns Mill was recorded and testimony from former employees described the process and confirmed that Blocks B, E, C, D and latterly A5 were used for dying wool mechanically and Blocks A and A1 were used for dying cotton.

Baldwin, S J & Trippier, J. 2008. Kearns Mill, Cowpe, Nr Waterfoot, Rossendale in Lancashire: Archaeological Building Survey.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Cowpe (Kearns) Mill, Cowpe Road, Higher Boarsgreave, Bacup: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1680
Status	Event
Easting	383963
Northing	420564
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Stephen John Baldwin, Land Use and Heritage Consultant and J. M. Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy were instructed by Hurstwood Developments Ltd, to carry out an archaeological building recording programme at Kearns Mill, Cowpe Road, Rossendale prior to the redevelopment of the site. This was done over 20 days during January 2007. This recommendation followed advice given by central government as set out in Planning Policy Guidance: Planning and the Historic Environment (PPG15) and Planning Policy Guidance on Archaeology and Planning (PPG16) issued by the (then) DOE. Cowpe Mill is a good example of a mill in a remote location with a neighbouring community of workers houses. Building recording revealed evidence for mainly 1876-7 buildings represented by Blocks A, B and C. These comprised large stone built multi-storeyed structures. They were faced externally in gritstone with the principal façades dressed in pitch (rock) faced square-sneaked blocks with tight joints. Block A5 is a single storey T-shaped building located between blocks A1 and B. The southern elevation had been banked-up with soil from the adjacent mill pond, which obscured the lower windows. From the evidence of the internal construction of the windows and walls, the raised area within Block A5 would appear to be one of the earliest phases of construction within the mill complex. Cowpe Mill was established in c.1780 by James Livesey (Hardman 1919, 20) who took in and finished woollen products woven on handlooms in the local farmhouses. In 1825 the mill was used as a fulling mill and dyehouse (Ashmore 1969, 240). The mill was shared by two firms from at least 1828-9, when it was occupied by Livesey & Ashworth and Thomas & George Livesey (Pigot 1828-9, 258). Cowpe Mill was enlarged in 1830, and steam power was introduced (Taylor 1987, 43). The original water-powered mill was reported to have been destroyed by the devastating Cowpe Flood of July 4th 1838 when: "at Cowpe Mill, a boiler engine and cylinder were washed away and the waterwheel left hanging on to one wall of the mill " (Taylor 1987, 46). In March 1876 the mill suffered a devastating fire and the whole of the main manufacturing mill was destroyed' with only the engine house and warehouse being saved' (Taylor 1987, 44). It seems likely that the 'warehouse' was in fact Block E as this building also appears on the 1851 OS map. A major rebuild appears to have begun almost immediately following the above destruction. This clearly involved the erection of both the major buildings comprising Blocks A1 and B. So much is apparent from the date stones –'1876' and '1877'- on the keystones of the main doorways leading into Blocks A2 and B respectively. Prior to this survey there had been little detailed recording of sites associated with the dyeing and bleaching processes. Kearns Mill provided an opportunity to add substantially to the body of knowledge on this branch of the textile industry. Evidence for twentieth century bleaching and dying at Kearns Mill was recorded and testimony from former employees described the process and confirmed that Blocks B, E, C, D and latterly A5 were used for dying wool mechanically and Blocks A and A1 were used for dying cotton. Baldwin, S J & Trippier, J. 2008. Kearns Mill, Cowpe, Nr Waterfoot, Rossendale in Lancashire: Archaeological Building Survey.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1078
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Cowpe, Rawtenstall: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA565
Status	Event
Easting	383524
Northing	419684
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment, Dec 1997. Archaeological assessment of Cragg Quarry, Cowpe, Rawtenstall, as part of a larger study of eight survey areas undertaken in order to advise Lancashire County Council in their future plans for the sites. LUAU. 1997. Rossendale Quarries: Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1079
Asset/Event Name	Cultural Heritage Assessment of Whitworth Quarry Complex: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1837
Status	Event
Easting	387054
Northing	420229
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	The Whitworth Quarry Complex (the Site), comprising three previously independent quarries (Facit, Britannia and Lee), lies between Bacup and Whitworth in Rossendale and north of Rochdale, in the County of Lancashire (NGR: SD 870 206 centred). The Complex is to the south of the A6066 and to the west of the A671, approximately two kilometres from the centre of Bacup and a similar distance from the centre of Whitworth. Development can affect heritage assets of historic interest such as scheduled ancient monuments, unknown buried archaeological features and listed buildings not only through direct impacts (e.g. land take) but also indirect impacts, such as the setting of monuments. This Assessment will consider the potential impact of the future development of Whitworth Quarry on cultural heritage assets, potential unknown archaeological features and listed buildings. The Cultural Heritage Assessment has involved obtaining archival data that covers the whole of the Site. However, as the Site is considerably large (376 hectares), a walkover survey,

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

undertaken in order to identify the survival of any archaeological remains, was restricted to future development Phases 3 and 4 at Whitworth Quarry. Phases 3 and 4 are the next areas to be worked at the Quarry and it is highly unlikely that these Phases will be worked out before the Quarry is subject to a further review in fifteen years time.

Archaeological Research Services Ltd. 2011. Cultural Heritage Assessment of Whithworth Quarry Complex, Whithworth, near Rochdale, Lancashire.

Asset/Event Number	1080
Asset/Event Name	Dearden Clough Mills, Edenfield, Rossendale: An Archaeological Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3563
Status	Event
Easting	380147
Northing	418893
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological assessment of land comprising the site of the former Dearden Clough mills was carried out in October 2012 by J. M. Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy on behalf of P Casey & Co Ltd prior to redevelopment of the site. The site is currently heavily overgrown although remains of earlier mill buildings are still present in places. The aims of the study were to identify any potential heritage assets at Dearden Clough and to assess their significance. A search of the documentary and cartographic sources in the area was carried out together with an evaluation in the form of a walk-over survey of the site. The survey revealed many surviving features of the mill complexes comprising brick and sandstone walls as well as concrete and tiled surfaces relating to various stages in the development of the mills. Dearden Clough contains the remains of two former mills which originated in the mid 18th century probably as fulling mills. The Upper mill, which is located on the proposed development site, may have been rebuilt by 1851 and based on the cartographic, photographic and physical evidence, the buildings appear to have continued in existence until 1990 when the mill was demolished although during the intervening period it had been extended considerably. Although the mills are entered on the Lancashire HER they are not a designated heritage assets and bearing in mind the large number of textile mills which still exist in Lancashire and the existence of a fully functioning 18th century fulling mill nearby at Helmsore the evidential value of the mill remain at Dearden Clough has been assessed as having no more than a low level of heritage significance. J.M.Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy. 2012. Dearden Clough Mills, Edenfield, Rossendale, Lancs: An Archaeological Assessment.

Asset/Event Number	1081
---------------------------	------

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Dendrochronological Analysis of Oak Timbers from Dry Gap Farm Barn, Edenfield - Tree-Ring Se
Type of Asset/Event	Timber Sampling
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM3941
Status	Event
Easting	380600
Northing	417974
Parish	Ramsbottom
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Dendrochronological analysis of ten timber samples from a barn was carried out. Results suggest construction is likely to have occurred in AD 1530 or soon after. Tree-Ring Services. 2009. Dendrochronological Analysis of Oak Timbers from Dry Gap Farm Barn, Edenfield, Ramsbottom, Gt. Manchester, England. Dr Andy Moir.

Asset/Event Number	1082
Asset/Event Name	Ding Quarry - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM3506
Status	Event
Easting	385047
Northing	418653
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Desk-based assessment of Ding Quarry and its environs, undertaken as part of an Environmental Impact Assessment. The aim of the assessment is to collate available information in order to determine, as far as reasonably possible, the archaeological resource within the proposed development area and to assess its significance. This will allow informed recommendations to be made for the future treatment or further investigation of any archaeological remains which may be affected by the proposed re-opening of the quarry. The assessment also includes a statement on the site's potential as a recreational resource in relation to the surviving cultural remains. The assessment comprised a desk-based study and a site inspection, undertaken in order to identify any surviving structures and features plotted on the early edition Ordnance Survey maps and to record any additional archaeological remains encountered. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk- Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	1083
---------------------------	------

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Facit Chimney, Facit Quarry, Whitworth: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2489
Status	Event
Easting	388490
Northing	419493
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Facit Chimney was built in the mid to late 19th Century to remove fumes and/or steam from the finishing works serving Facit Stone Quarries. Along with other monuments in the vicinity and beyond it is an evocative reminder of the once important Rossendale stone quarrying industry. Although in comparatively good condition conservation work is required to prevent further deterioration. Pennine Lancashire Groundwork, acting on behalf of the Partnership involved in the Valley of Stone project, has commissioned such work, a requirement of which was an archaeological recording and monitoring programme. This report fulfils that requirement. Trippier, J M. 2008. Facit Chimney, Facit Quarry, Whitworth: A Photographic Building Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1084
Asset/Event Name	Greenbridge Works, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA531
Status	Event
Easting	381664
Northing	422625
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	Photographic building survey, Mar 2000. Woollen carding mill, 1829-32, cotton mill 1841 & slippers 1939. Now converted into a warehouse and museum. UMAU. 2000. Greenbridge Works, Rawtenstall: A Photographic survey of the northern Mill Building.

Asset/Event Number	1085
Asset/Event Name	Greens Mill adjacent to Acre Mill, Acre Ave. Bacup: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA846
Status	Event
Easting	385701
Northing	421509
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological building survey, Jan-2003. DESC: S Haigh recorded three buildings known as Greens Mill, adjacent to Acre Mill at Stacksteads, Bacup, prior to their demolition. The buildings date from the second half of the C19 and C20 and are believed to have served agricultural and industrial purposes. Haigh, S J. 2003. Buildings (Greens Mill) Adjacent to Acre Mill, Acre Avenue.

Asset/Event Number	1086
Asset/Event Name	Hawthorn House, Edenfield: Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3292
Status	Event
Easting	380053
Northing	419023
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological watching brief was required during groundworks at the former Hawthorn House, Edenfield. The work was carried out by Steven Price of The Archaeology Co. The site showed no evidence of having been used prior to the erection of Hawthorn House. No archaeology was found with the exception of an early 20th century ash and cinder layer used during the construction of the tennis court to the south side of the site. The Archaeology Co. 2022. Hawthorn House, Edenfield: Watching Brief.

Asset/Event Number	1087
Asset/Event Name	Hawthorn House, Rochdale Road, Edenfield: Historic Building Record
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3157
Status	Event
Easting	380035

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419052
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological building survey was required prior to the demolition of Hawthorn House, Edenfield. The work was carried out by Steven Price of The Archaeology Co. The building appears to have been built as a double pile house, likely for a mill owner, in the late 18th / early 19th century, before being extended in the early 20th century and again, much more heavily, in the mid – late 20th century. The Archaeology Company. 2021. Hawthorn House, Edenfield: Historic Building Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1088
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM3498
Status	Event
Easting	388012
Northings	415706
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Desk-based assessment, commissioned by Rochdale MBC. The aim was to identify, as far as reasonably possible, the nature of the archaeological resource and to assess its significance. The report would serve to inform the future treatment and presentation of the archaeological remains, including further archaeological works, publicity, open days or guided walks, on-site interpretation, and school information packs. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	1089
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell Nature Reserve - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM4035
Status	Event
Easting	387897
Northings	416431
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Detailed survey of four sites following earlier desk-based assessment. One site lies within the district of Rossendale in Lancashire; the other three lie within Rochdale in Greater Manchester. UMAU. 2006. Healey Dell Nature Reserve, Dell Road, Rochdale. An Archaeological Survey. Graham Mottershead and Dr Peter Arrowsmith.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	1090
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell Nature Reserve - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM4035
Status	Event
Easting	388022
Northing	416837
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester

Description	Detailed survey of four sites following earlier desk-based assessment. One site lies within the district of Rossendale in Lancashire; the other three lie within Rochdale in Greater Manchester. UMAU. 2006. Healey Dell Nature Reserve, Dell Road, Rochdale. An Archaeological Survey. Graham Mottershead and Dr Peter Arrowsmith.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	1091
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell Nature Reserve - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM4035
Status	Event
Easting	388021
Northing	416314
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester

Description	Detailed survey of four sites following earlier desk-based assessment. One site lies within the district of Rossendale in Lancashire; the other three lie within Rochdale in Greater Manchester. UMAU. 2006. Healey Dell Nature Reserve, Dell Road, Rochdale. An Archaeological Survey. Graham Mottershead and Dr Peter Arrowsmith.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	1092
---------------------------	------

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1454
Status	Event
Easting	388046
Northing	415760
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit was commissioned by Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council to carry out an archaeological desk-based assessment of Healey Dell, Rochdale. The aim was to identify, as far as reasonably possible, the nature of the archaeological resource and assess its significance. The report would serve to inform the future treatment and presentation of the archaeological remains, including further archaeological works, publicity, open days or guided walks, on-site interpretation and school information packs. The study area lies within the valley of the River Spodden. Like a number of other watercourses on the western flank of the Pennines, including the Roch of which it is a tributary, the Spodden played a role in the region's Industrial Revolution as the location for a string of early water-powered mills. Such mills, sited on relatively fast flowing rivers and streams, represented the earliest application of power in the woollen and cotton industries, predating the advent of the steam power towards the close of the 18th century. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment, Vols 1 & 2.

Asset/Event Number	1093
Asset/Event Name	Holly Mount House, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: An Archaeological Building Recording Programme
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3277
Status	Event
Easting	381084
Northing	422860
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Lancashire County Archaeology Service (LCAS) have recommended that an appropriate level of building recording should be carried out prior to the conversion of Holly Mount House into luxury apartments. Mr J Mason of Westby Homes Ltd and Phillip Allsop, Architect of Britch & Associates have instructed S J Baldwin, Heritage Consultant to undertake archaeological building recording and a watching brief during the soft stripping of the fabric prior to any building works at Holly Mount House.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

The building subject to the survey comprises an imposing ashlar dwelling, built in 1835, and originally comprising three houses built by the Whitehead brothers who were the major textile producing family in Rawtenstall throughout the 19th and first half of the 20th centuries. Holly Mount can be seen as part of a group comprising not only the house and mill but also two chapels and Holly Mount School, all built by the Whiteheads, and the vestiges of which stand testimony to the wealth and influence of a major industrial dynasty.

Baldwin, S J. 2012. Holly Mount House, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: An Archaeological Building Recording Programme.

Asset/Event Number	1094
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA564
Status	Event
Easting	382287
Northing	421815
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment, Dec 1997. DESC: Archaeological assessment of Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall, as part of a larger study of eight survey areas undertaken in order to advise Lancashire County Council in their future plans for the sites. LUAU. 1997. Rossendale Quarries: Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1095
Asset/Event Name	Hut 34, Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth: Photographic Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2492
Status	Event
Easting	387428
Northing	419043
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Thurns Head Quarry is a well-preserved example of a late 19th century sandstone quarry. It is extremely rich in associated features, including numerous structures and earthwork platforms representing quarryman's shelters, storage buildings and processing areas. Along with other monuments in the vicinity and beyond these are evocative reminders of the once important

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Rossendale stone quarrying industry. However many of the structures are in poor condition and require urgent remedial conservation work in order to preserve their integrity.

Groundwork Pennine

Lancashire has chosen one such structure, Thurn 34, which they have interpreted as being a quarrymen's hut, for early attention and have prepared a brief to guide the conservation process. A requirement of the work is an archaeological recording and monitoring programme. This report fulfils that requirement.

Trippier, J M. 2008. Hut 34, Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth: A Photographic Building Survey

Asset/Event Number	1096
Asset/Event Name	Ilex Mill, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA535
Status	Event
Easting	381450
Northing	422722
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	Historic building survey, March 1993. Cotton spinning and weaving mill, built in 1856.
	RCHME. 1995. Ilex Mill, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall: Historic Building Report.

Asset/Event Number	1097
Asset/Event Name	Ilex Mill: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA979
Status	Event
Easting	381451
Northing	422723
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ilex Mill dominates the southern side of the town centre of Rawtenstall. Together with its adjacent rows of mill workers' houses to the west of the mill, it forms a significant element in the town's layout. Examination of the structure of the mill shows that it was substantially constructed according to a single plan, and that, though there are several building breaks between separate elements of the site, almost all of these must represent no more than pauses in the construction, since

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

internal and external treatment of the masonry is coherent, and implies the intention to construct adjacent structures, despite occasional unbonded joints.

Dixon, P.. 2003. An analysis of the structure of Ilex Mill.

Asset/Event Number	1098
Asset/Event Name	Land to the South of Booth Road, Waterfoot, Rossendale: Excavation/Strip and Record
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation; Strip and Record
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1667
Status	Event
Easting	383960
Northing	421845
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Planning permission (14/08/0677) has been granted for a new single-storey community primary school, including external play area, car parking, and landscaping on a green field site to the south of Booth Road, Waterfoot. In order to secure archaeological interests, a condition was attached to the planning consent for the development, and a brief detailing the required archaeological works was devised by Lancashire County Archaeology Service (LCAS). This programme of archaeological work was focused on the site of a structure identified on nineteenth-century mapping as a tithe barn (centred on SD 83955 21846). In the first instance, the required archaeological works comprised a 'strip and record' exercise, and was intended to establish the presence or absence of buried remains pertaining to the structure shown on historical mapping, and assess their significance. In July 2009, Oxford Archaeology North was commissioned by Lancashire County Property Group to carry out the archaeological investigation, in accordance with the devised specification. The results obtained from this work confirmed that buried remains of a stone-built structure survived in-situ. Following on-site discussions with Peter Iles, the Specialist Advisor (Archaeology) for LCAS, it was concluded that the exposed remains merited a programme of further archaeological investigation to ensure that a detailed record of the remains was compiled in advance of their ultimate loss as part of the proposed development. Documentary research concluded that there is remarkably little material pertaining to the study area and the only documentary evidence for the building is derived from nineteenth-century Ordnance Survey mapping. However, excavation revealed three principal phases of activity on the site. The earliest comprised a rectangular, stone-built structure, which was represented by the vestiges of two walls and a drain. The second phase involved the demolition of this structure, and the erection of a larger building, almost certainly intended as a barn, that seemingly incorporated two main areas. The western part of the building had an internal stone floor and incorporated opposing entrances in the north and south walls, suggesting that it may have been used as a threshing floor. The structural elements of the eastern part of the building had been largely removed, leaving only the south-west corner and a foundation layer in situ. Pottery from this phase indicated that the barn was probably in use during the eighteenth century, whilst cartographic evidence demonstrates that this phase of the building survived until the midnineteenth century. The final phase of activity is likely to span the later nineteenth century, and involved the remodelling of the western part of the building, and the demolition of the eastern part.

The artefact assemblage, and particularly the pottery, suggests that the purpose of the building had changed, becoming more domestic in character. Cartographic evidence indicates that the building had been demolished by 1911.

The programme of archaeological work concluded that the building is unlikely to have ever been used formally as a tithe barn, but was likely to have been a field barn for much of the nineteenth century. The range of artefacts recovered from the excavation suggests that the building may have been used as a dwelling during its final phase of use, whilst the possibility that it originated as a late medieval vaccary cannot be discounted entirely.

Excavation by J. Bradley (OAN) was targeted on the site of a structure identified on 19th-century OS mapping as a tithe barn, and revealed three principal phases of activity. The earliest comprised a rectangular, stone-built structure; this was demolished to allow the erection of a larger building, which was almost certainly intended as a barn, probably in use during the 18th century. The final phase is likely to have spanned the later 19th century. Despite its annotation on OS maps the building is unlikely ever to have been used as a tithe barn, but had probably been a field barn for much of the 19th century.

Gaimster, M. 2010. Post-Medieval Fieldwork in Britain, Northern Ireland and the Channel Isles in 2009, *Post-Medieval Archaeology*, 44:2, 356-420, DOI: 10.1179/174581310X12810074246825.
 Post-Medieval Archaeology, 35:1, 122-289, DOI: 10.1179/pma.2001.007. 269, p.394
 Oxford Archaeology North. 2009. Land to the South of Booth Road, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancashire: Archaeological Excavation Report

Asset/Event Number	1099
Asset/Event Name	Lane Ends Farm Barn: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1553
Status	Event
Easting	384168
Northing	422374
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological building survey was required as a condition of planning permission for conversion to residential use of a barn at Lane Ends Farm, Park Road, Waterfoot (NGR SD 8419 2238). The work was carried out on behalf of Mrs Karen Rhodes by J.M. Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy. The building was found to be a stone-built 'laithe barn' adjoining a dwellinghouse, both of which were built before 1848. The barn is small, comprising a hay store with a single cart door and an adjoining shippin with stallage for 8 beasts with a hay loft over. The adjoining house appears to have a loomshop window at first floor level and the steading is typical of the laithehouse type which provided a profitable combination of part time farming and hand powered textile work in the Lancashire hill country around the beginning of the 19th century. Trippier, J M. 2009. Lane Ends Farm Barn, Park Road, Waterfoot: An Archaeological Building Survey.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1100
Asset/Event Name	Lee and Green Moor Quarries: Photographic Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA915
Status	Event
Easting	386338
Northing	420922
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	In March of 2000 Lancaster University Archaeological Unit (LUAU) were commissioned by Lancashire County Council to undertake a photographic survey of Lee and Green Moor Quarries, Rossendale. This followed the recording and identification of a number of industrial features during assessments of the quarries carried out by LUAU in 1997. The assessment reports recommended that prior to any reclamation work being carried out within the quarries, a detailed photographic survey should be compiled to provide an archive of information about the industrial archaeological features within the quarries. The Brief for the photographic survey was issued by LCAS and the work undertaken prior to programme of reclamation related to public amenity use. LUAU. 2000. Lee and Green Moor Quarries: Photographic Survey. LUAU. 1998. Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1101
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry, Rockcliffe: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA568
Status	Event
Easting	386599
Northing	420954
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Bacup
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment, Dec 1997. Archaeological assessment of Lee Quarry, Rockcliffe, as part of a larger study of eight survey areas undertaken in order to advise Lancashire County Council in their future plans for the sites. LUAU. 1997. Rossendale Quarries: Assessment Report.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1102
Asset/Event Name	Lower Mill, Rawtenstall: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA965
Status	Event
Easting	381105
Northing	422964
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological Building Recording. David Michelmores Consultancy undertook a programme of archaeological building recording at Lower Mill in January 2004, in advance of its demolition prior to redevelopment of the site for a food superstore. The mill complex originated in the 1830s. Mktrchyan, V & Michelmores, D. 2004. Lower Mill, Rawtenstall. Archaeological Report on the Standing Structure.

Asset/Event Number	1103
Asset/Event Name	Lumb Holes Mill, Cowpe Road, Waterfoot: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1057
Status	Event
Easting	383517
Northing	421313
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Building survey of a partially converted mill building. Early C19 woollen mill, also used to produce baize and felt. Ceased production in 1928 and was mostly demolished by 1960. Haigh, S J. 2006. Part of Lumb Holes Mill, Cowpe Road, Waterfoot: Archaeological Building Recording.

Asset/Event Number	1104
Asset/Event Name	Lumb Holes Mill: Watching Brief and Photographic Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA1294
Status	Event
Easting	383498
Northing	421269
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Watching brief and photographic survey carried out by CS Archaeology in advance of redevelopment. The watching brief revealed a buried wall, part of the c.1860s Lumb Holes felt mill. The earlier woolen mill had been destroyed by fire. The photographic survey recorded the remains of the 1860 mill's extant walls, and has provided details of its fabric, construction and rebuilding. CS Archaeology. 2007. Watching Brief and Photographic Survey: at land to the south of Mill Beck House, Waterfoot, Rossendale.

Asset/Event Number	1105
Asset/Event Name	Millar Barn, Waterfoot, Rossendale: Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1658
Status	Event
Easting	383686
Northing	422005
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological watching brief was undertaken by Archaeological Research Services Ltd (ARS Ltd) on groundworks prior to the construction of a pair of 2 bed semi detached houses at the junction of Millar Barn Lane and Mount Avenue, Waterfoot. The watching brief showed that the land had been subject to modification and landscaping in the past with a layer of made ground, some containing demolition debris. There were no intact archaeological features, deposits or artefacts of interest uncovered. Archaeological Research Services Ltd. 2009. Millar Barn, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancashire: Report on an Archaeological Watching Brief.

Asset/Event Number	1106
Asset/Event Name	Mitchell Nook Farm, Tunstead Road (off), Bacup, Lancashire: Geophysical Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3350
Status	Event

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	385258
Northing	422189
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Magnitude Surveys was commissioned to access the subsurface potential of a c. 1.1ha area of land at Mitchell Nook Farm, Bacup. A fluxgate gradiometer survey was successfully completed across the entirety of survey area. Probable archaeological activity has been identified, with rectilinear, curvilinear and annular anomalies being identified that appear to indicate the presence of a rectilinear enclosure and several ring ditches. Historical and modern agricultural activity has been identified in the form of a ridge and furrow regime, and more modern agricultural trends. Natural anomalies have been identified within the survey area resulting from variations within the underlying geological deposits of the survey area, likely relating to natural slope drainage. Anomalies classified as 'undetermined' were identified within the survey area and archaeological interpretations should not be excluded despite a lack of contextual evidence to support a stronger interpretation. The impact of modern activity on the site is limited to magnetic interference caused by a buried service and around field perimeters from wire fencing and residential properties. Magnitude Surveys. 2022. Geophysical Survey Report: Mitchell Nook Farm, Bacup, Lancashire.

Asset/Event Number	1107
Asset/Event Name	Old Farmhouse north of Cock Hall Farmhouse: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2010
Status	Event
Easting	387945
Northing	418300
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Surveyed by Garry Miller in Sep 1989, see author for details. C17 farmhouse, renovated in 2007. Miller, Garry. 1989. Farmhouse to North of Cock Hall.

Asset/Event Number	1108
Asset/Event Name	Old Farmhouse north of Cock Hall Farmhouse: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA2011
Status	Event
Easting	387933
Northing	418318
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Surveyed by Garry Miller in Sep 1989, see author for details. Three C17 houses with C19 alterations, renovated in 2007. Miller, Garry. 1989. Former house to North West of Cock Hall.

Asset/Event Number	1109
Asset/Event Name	Old Farmhouse north of Cock Hall Farmhouse: Condition Survey of the Wall Painting
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1248
Status	Event
Easting	387945
Northing	418300
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	An initial assessment of the interior of the building in particular the condition of the exposed 17th Century wall painting. Hirst Conservation. 2007. Cock Hall Farm: Condition survey of the Wall Painting and Treatment Recommendations.

Asset/Event Number	1110
Asset/Event Name	Palaeoenvironmental Assessment of Deposits from Scout Moor, near Rochdale, Central Pennin
Type of Asset/Event	Auger Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3517
Status	Event
Easting	382232
Northing	418214
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report describes the investigation and analysis of peat deposits from Scout Moor, near Rochdale in the central Pennines in order to assess the potential of the deposits for the

reconstruction of past environmental changes. Boreholes were excavated through blanket peat deposits using a hand operated coring device and samples of sediment were taken from a sequence at the deepest location.

These samples were analysed for their fossil pollen content and one sample of sediment from the base of the core dated using the radiocarbon method. This radiocarbon date shows that peat formation began at the site around 4500BC (c.6500 years before the present). The pollen samples contained high concentrations of well-preserved pollen and show that in the early stages of peat formation a birch fen was present on the site with mixed deciduous woodland growing in the wider landscape. The subsequent development of a vegetation community with heather and mare's tail grass indicates the spread of blanket mire at the sampling site. Dense woodland appears to have remained growing away from the sampling site, although the appearance of grains of ribwort plantain suggests some opening up of this woodland by humans for settlement/farming. Other changes in the pollen sequence include an increase in bogmoss spores, probably because of increased wetness at the sampling site, with an expansion in sedge pollen reflecting a change in the on-site vegetation towards sedge dominance.

These results are comparable with other palaeoenvironmental investigations of blanket peat deposits both in the central Pennines and from other uplands in the UK. The assessment demonstrates the potential of blanket peat deposits at Scout Moor for detailed study of the environment and the investigation of issues such as human-environment relations and climate change.

Gearey, B R. 2004. Palaeoenvironmental Assessment of Deposits from Scout Moor, near Rochdale, Central Pennines

Asset/Event Number	1111
Asset/Event Name	Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Propose
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3662
Status	Event
Easting	379322
Northing	422109
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Magnitude Surveys was commissioned to assess the subsurface archaeological potential of a c. 6.70 ha area of land at the Haslingden Road Compound, Lancashire. A fluxgate gradiometer survey was successfully conducted on a c. 0.7ha area. A c. 6ha area was unable to be surveyed due to trees being present in the survey area and unsuitable ground conditions following previous ground investigations had taken place. The survey has recorded a linear anomaly and an amorphous anomaly of an undetermined classification and a series of drainage features. Modern activity has been detected as anomalies caused by fencing, a trackway, nearby buildings as well as three services. Within the surveyable area, no anomalies have been interpreted as being of definite archaeological interest. Magnitude Surveys. 2020. Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Proposed haslingden and Walmersley Section: Geophysical Survey.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1112
Asset/Event Name	Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Propose
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3662
Status	Event
Easting	379386
Northing	422099
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Magnitude Surveys was commissioned to assess the subsurface archaeological potential of a c. 6.70 ha area of land at the Haslingden Road Compound, Lancashire. A fluxgate gradiometer survey was successfully conducted on a c. 0.7ha area. A c. 6ha area was unable to be surveyed due to trees being present in the survey area and unsuitable ground conditions following previous ground investigations had taken place. The survey has recorded a linear anomaly and an amorphous anomaly of an undetermined classification and a series of drainage features. Modern activity has been detected as anomalies caused by fencing, a trackway, nearby buildings as well as three services. Within the surveyable area, no anomalies have been interpreted as being of definite archaeological interest. Magnitude Surveys. 2020. Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Proposed haslingden and Walmersley Section: Geophysical Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1113
Asset/Event Name	Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Propose
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3662
Status	Event
Easting	379679
Northing	422190
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Magnitude Surveys was commissioned to assess the subsurface archaeological potential of a c. 6.70 ha area of land at the Haslingden Road Compound, Lancashire. A fluxgate gradiometer survey was successfully conducted on a c. 0.7ha area. A c. 6ha area was unable to be surveyed due to trees being present in the survey area and unsuitable ground conditions following previous ground investigations had taken place. The survey has recorded a linear anomaly and an amorphous anomaly of an undetermined classification and a series of drainage features. Modern activity has been detected as anomalies caused by fencing, a trackway, nearby buildings as well as three services. Within the surveyable area, no anomalies have been

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

interpreted as being of definite archaeological interest.

Magnitude Surveys. 2020. Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Proposed haslingden and Walmersley Section: Geophysical Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1114
Asset/Event Name	Rams Head, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2304
Status	Event
Easting	381262
Northing	423167
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This statement supports a forthcoming planning application to re-develop the Ram's Head Inn, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall as a hairdressers. The Ram's Head is one of the first pubs listed in Rawtenstall and dates to the early nineteenth century. The Ram's Head Inn, Rawtenstall represents not only the town's economic boom time during the 1820 and 1830s but has stood and served its community for almost the last 200 years. Very few original fixtures and fittings survive because the building has successively adapted to new landlords and changing customer expectations. Its position next to the market has ensured that this building was a focal point of the town's social and economic life. CS Archaeology. 2012. The Ram's Head Inn, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: A Heritage Statement.

Asset/Event Number	1115
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Higher Mill, Millgate Road: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1597
Status	Event
Easting	381411
Northing	423074
Parish	Rawtenstall; Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	B & E Boys submitted a planning application for the development of land currently occupied by Higher Mill, Rawtenstall (SD 814 230). The development proposal included the demolition of the historic structures on site to facilitate the construction of new office

accommodation. As a condition of the planning consent, Lancashire County Archaeology Services (LCAS) requested a programme documentary research, rapid building appraisal, and an archaeological watching brief to be undertaken during the demolition works. Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) were approached by B & E Boys to submit a project design in response to a verbal brief issued by LCAS. Following the approval of the project design by LCAS, OA North were subsequently commissioned to undertake the work which took place from June to October of 2007.

The historical research demonstrated that Higher Mill operated both the spinning and weaving of cotton. The mill was constructed at some point during the later half of the nineteenth century by Higher Mill Spinning Co, advertising themselves in Slater's Directory of 1879. The building description and map regression describes the basic layout of the mill, including position of the steam plant, weaving sheds, spinning sheds and offices. As a result of the watching brief undertaken during the demolition works, structural remains of the engine house, specifically the engine bed were identified (Plate 31).

The substantial remains were seen to be in a good state of preservation and following discussions with LCAS a further programme of work was agreed. This comprised the excavation of the area of the site thought to retain evidence for the steam plant. The excavation allowed a detailed record of the engine house, chimney, loading bay and economiser building to be compiled. Detailed examination of the engine bed would suggest that the engine was a horizontal tandem-compound engine, a type that became popular in cotton mills during the 1870's. The loading bay proved to be of twentieth century construction, and originally a covered loading area. The economiser building had been heavily modernised in the twentieth century in order to create a basement, within which what is interpreted as part of the singeing plant was located. Singeing was completed in order to remove loose fibres from woven fabric, creating a smooth even thickness to the cloth and improving its overall. It is considered highly likely that the boiler house of the mill is the long covered shed subject to a separate planning application. The flue from the boiler house was removed during the modifications made to the economiser building.

Any future development of the boiler house may reveal evidence for power transfer below the level of the current floor surface and a watching brief is recommended for all ground disturbance within this area.

Oxford Archaeology North. 2008. Higher Mill, Rawtenstall: Archaeological Building Assessment and Excavation DRAFT report.

Asset/Event Number	1116
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Higher Mill, Millgate Road: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1596
Status	Event
Easting	381433
Northing	423046
Parish	Rawtenstall; Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	B & E Boys submitted a planning application for the development of land currently occupied by Higher Mill, Rawtenstall (SD 814 230). The development proposal included the demolition of the historic structures on site to facilitate the construction of new office

accommodation. As a condition of the planning consent, Lancashire County Archaeology Services (LCAS) requested a programme documentary research, rapid building appraisal, and an archaeological watching brief to be undertaken during the demolition works. Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) were approached by B & E Boys to submit a project design in response to a verbal brief issued by LCAS. Following the approval of the project design by LCAS, OA North were subsequently commissioned to undertake the work which took place from June to October of 2007.

The historical research demonstrated that Higher Mill operated both the spinning and weaving of cotton. The mill was constructed at some point during the later half of the nineteenth century by Higher Mill Spinning Co, advertising themselves in Slater's Directory of 1879. The building description and map regression describes the basic layout of the mill, including position of the steam plant, weaving sheds, spinning sheds and offices. As a result of the watching brief undertaken during the demolition works, structural remains of the engine house, specifically the engine bed were identified (Plate 31).

The substantial remains were seen to be in a good state of preservation and following discussions with LCAS a further programme of work was agreed. This comprised the excavation of the area of the site thought to retain evidence for the steam plant. The excavation allowed a detailed record of the engine house, chimney, loading bay and economiser building to be compiled. Detailed examination of the engine bed would suggest that the engine was a horizontal tandem-compound engine, a type that became popular in cotton mills during the 1870's. The loading bay proved to be of twentieth century construction, and originally a covered loading area. The economiser building had been heavily modernised in the twentieth century in order to create a basement, within which what is interpreted as part of the singeing plant was located.

Singeing was completed in order to remove loose fibres from woven fabric, creating a smooth even thickness to the cloth and improving its overall. It is considered highly likely that the boiler house of the mill is the long covered shed subject to a separate planning application. The flue from the boiler house was removed during the modifications made to the economiser building. Any future

development of the boiler house may reveal evidence for power transfer below the level of the current floor surface and a watching brief is recommended for all ground disturbance within this area.

Oxford Archaeology North. 2008. Higher Mill, Rawtenstall: Archaeological Building Assessment and Excavation DRAFT report.

Asset/Event Number	1117
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Higher Mill, Millgate Road: Watching Brief and Excavation
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1598
Status	Event
Easting	381411
Northing	423074
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	B & E Boys submitted a planning application for the development of land currently occupied by Higher Mill, Rawtenstall (SD 814 230). The development proposal included the demolition of the historic structures on site to facilitate the construction of new office accommodation. As a condition of the planning consent, Lancashire County Archaeology

Services (LCAS) requested a programme documentary research, rapid building appraisal, and an archaeological watching brief to be undertaken during the demolition works. Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) were approached by B & E Boys to submit a project design in response to a verbal brief issued by LCAS. Following the approval of the project design by LCAS, OA North were subsequently commissioned to undertake the work which took place from June to October of 2007.

The historical research demonstrated that Higher Mill operated both the spinning and weaving of cotton. The mill was constructed at some point during the later half of the nineteenth century by Higher Mill Spinning Co, advertising themselves in Slater's Directory of 1879. The building description and map regression describes the basic layout of the mill, including position of the steam plant, weaving sheds, spinning sheds and offices. As a result of the watching brief undertaken during the demolition works, structural remains of the engine house, specifically the engine bed were identified (Plate 31).

The substantial remains were seen to be in a good state of preservation and following discussions with LCAS a further programme of work was agreed. This comprised the excavation of the area of the site thought to retain evidence for the steam plant. The excavation allowed a detailed record of the engine house, chimney, loading bay and economiser building to be compiled. Detailed examination of the engine bed would suggest that the engine was a horizontal tandem-compound engine, a type that became popular in cotton mills during the 1870's. The loading bay proved to be of twentieth century construction, and originally a covered loading area. The economiser building had been heavily modernised in the twentieth century in order to create a basement, within which what is interpreted as part of the singeing plant was located. Singeing was completed in order to remove loose fibres from woven fabric, creating a smooth even thickness to the cloth and improving its overall. It is considered highly likely that the boiler house of the mill is the long covered shed subject to a separate planning application. The flue from the boiler house was removed during the modifications made to the economiser building. Any future development of the boiler house may reveal evidence for power transfer below the level of the current floor surface and a watching brief is recommended for all ground disturbance within this area.

Oxford Archaeology North. 2008. Higher Mill, Rawtenstall: Archaeological Building Assessment and Excavation DRAFT report.

Asset/Event Number	1118
Asset/Event Name	Rooley Moor Road - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM3484
Status	Event
Easting	386137
Northing	417422
Parish	Whittle
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Desk-based assessment. The report examines the archaeological and historic evidence for the development of the road, identifies areas of archaeological potential, and assesses the significance of the remains. It is concluded that the road existed as a highway before 1835,

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

since the first direct reference to it was made in 1729, and that it can be regarded as an ancient highway.

UMAU. 2003. Rooley Moor Road, Rochdale, Greater Manchester. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Line of the Road. Dr M Nevell & Ivan Hradil.

Asset/Event Number	1119
Asset/Event Name	Rossendale General Hospital, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2380
Status	Event
Easting	379716
Northing	422538
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wardell Armstrong Archaeology Ltd were commissioned by Taylor Wimpey Ltd to undertake an historic building survey of several buildings at the site of the former Rossendale General Hospital, Haslingden Road, Lancashire (SD 7968 2255) in advance of the proposed demolition of the structures prior to a residential development (Planning Application No. 2012/162). The former Rossendale General Hospital site contains several buildings of historic interest, including Haslingden Union Workhouse which was constructed in 1868-69 by architects Henry F Lockwood and William Mawson. The Workhouse consisted of a main building occupying a prominent location facing the valley to the south, flanked by a contemporary Infirmary to the west and Porter's Lodge and Boardroom to the east. A new Infirmary, which consisted of a nurses' home and male and female pavilions, was added to the site in 1912, immediately to the east of the existing workhouse buildings. In 1948 the entire hospital complex was included within the National Health Service, with the site being named Rossendale General Hospital. The site was gradually closed under a four year NHS reorganisation plan and officially closed for business on September 2nd 2010. The historic building survey was concerned with six buildings of historic interest on the site, referred to as Buildings 1, 2, 3, 10, 15 and 21 in a previous Heritage Asset Statement undertaken by Wardell Armstrong LLP in 2012. Building 1, identified as the original Workhouse constructed in 1868/69, was noted to be a dominant three-storey stone-built structure with a wealth of architectural detail, largely confined to the main south-east elevation which faces the valley below. This architectural detailing clearly reflected a sense of pride in this building, and it has been noted that this Workhouse was believed to have been the best example in Lancashire. Internally, the building consisted of three floors, all of which had a central corridor running the length of the main body of the structure, with rooms located to either side. Surviving solid walls provided some indication of the locations of fireplaces, which in turn provide information on the division of space, suggesting several large 'wards' on each floor. It was particularly evident that there was a general lack of architectural detailing within the building itself, possibly reflecting the status of those housed within it and the desire to not necessarily provide a comfortable environment for those who found themselves in need of help by the Guardians, and to deter them from seeking such assistance.

To the north-west (rear) side of the Workhouse building, there is a large Dining Hall, L-shaped range and possible service corridor which all appear to be contemporary. The Dining Hall survives relatively well with its original roof structure in place, although the southern wall has been largely truncated due to this area's most recent use as a kitchen and for dining. Historical references refer to a cook house and wash houses, although no evidence for such functions was revealed during the survey.

Building 2 was identified during the historical research as the 'Old Infirmary' constructed at the same time as the Workhouse in 1868/69. The building survey revealed that this structure was symmetrical in form and contained the same architectural detailing as the Workhouse (Building 1). Internally, it was possible to illustrate that each of the two floors may have had several wards for the treatment of the sick, as suggested by the locations of fireplaces and window openings, with smaller rooms possibly used by staff and as offices.

Building 3 was identified in the Heritage Asset Statement as a Gardener's Store which was possibly contemporary with the Workhouse and 'Old Infirmary' (Buildings 1 and 2). The building survey revealed that this was a single-storey structure, utilitarian in nature which no architectural detailing. The presence of the same ventilation grilles as those observed in Buildings 1 and 2, suggested it may have been constructed at the same time. Building 10 was also noted to contain little in the way of architectural detail, which means that dating can be problematic, however it also contained the decorative grilles present in Buildings 1 and 2, suggesting it may have been contemporary. This appears to have been a service range, although its original function is unclear as no internal features survive apart from a fireplace in a cross wall.

Building 15 had been identified as the original 'Porter's Lodge and Boardroom' for the Workhouse, and therefore constructed in 1868/69. The building survey revealed that this was originally a oneroom deep, symmetrical structure which contained the same form of architectural detailing present in Buildings 1 and 2, although not as prominent. The spacing of window openings suggested it may have had a different function to those structures. Internally, original fittings such as window surrounds, architrave, coving and skirting boards survived at ground floor level despite the insertion of some later partition walls. At first floor level it was possible to suggest that the central room may have been the 'boardroom' as suggested by the window spacing's and fireplace locations.

Building 21 was the 'New Infirmary' constructed in 1912 to the east of the earlier Workhouse and associated buildings. The building survey revealed that there was some architectural detailing present on this building, although it was largely confined to the main south-east elevation (which faces the road and valley below), and particularly the Nurses' Home which made up the majority of this elevation. Despite modern buildings added to the rear (north-west side), the original layout of the New Infirmary was evident during the building survey as a U-shaped plan with central two-storey range, flanked to either side by two, three-storey 'pavilions'. There has been some modifications to openings, such as doorways being infilled, new doorways inserted, and some windows blocked, but generally the original character of the building survives. Internally, despite modern adaption, there were some elements of the original design surviving such as part-tiled walls (originally green, but now painted over), coving, doors, balustrades and archways.

Wardell Armstrong Archaeology. Former Rossendale General Hospital, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Historic Building Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1120
Asset/Event Name	Saw Shed, Lee Quarry, Bacup: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA1717

Status Event

Easting 386768

Northing 420900

Parish Rossendale NPA; Bacup

Council Lancashire

Description Stone was being quarried from Lee Delph from the early 1800s at least but the mid to late-19th century was characterised by a significant expansion in quarrying brought about by increased urban growth, mechanisation and improved stone-working techniques. As with the Rossendale Quarries generally the most sought-after rock comprised Haslingden Flags from which was produced flags, setts, kerbs, manhole covers, and later concrete flags and kerbs, and roadstone. The Sawshed at Lee Quarry, which is the subject of this report, was built between 1910 and 1930 and probably went out of use in the 1950s. It is now in a ruinous condition and urgent conservation work is required to prevent further deterioration. Groundwork Pennine Lancashire, acting on behalf of the Partnership involved in the Valley of Stone project, has commissioned such work, two requirements of which were an archaeological recording programme and archaeological monitoring of the conservation work. J.M. Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy of Bolton was retained to carry out this work. This report fulfils the first requirement for an archaeological recording programme.

Trippier, J M. 2010. Saw Shed, Lee Quarry, Bacup: An Archaeological Recording and Monitoring Programme: Part 1: Recording Prior to Conservation.

Trippier, J M. 2010. Saw Shed, Lee Quarry, Bacup: An Archaeological Recording and Monitoring Programme.

Asset/Event Number 1121

Asset/Event Name Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Desk Based Assessment

Type of Asset/Event Desk-Based Assessment

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA1418

Status Event

Easting 381895

Northing 419167

Parish Rossendale NPA

Council Lancashire

Description This report presents the results of a cultural heritage (archaeological and built heritage) appraisal and walkover survey carried out at the proposed extension to Scout Moor Quarry (NGR SD 818 183) in December 2006. The extension area lies on a gently sloping plateau, rising between 325m and 410m AOD. The area is bounded on the western side by the existing quarry and on its eastern side by the higher ground of Whittle Hill.

The appraisal was undertaken by Scott Wilson on behalf of Marshalls plc in order to identify the scope of archaeological work needed to fulfil Condition 3 attached to planning permission (14/96/108) for the proposed quarry extension. The aim of the appraisal was to establish the cultural heritage baseline conditions and to recommend an appropriate archaeological strategy for future work, if necessary.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Scott Wilson. 2008. Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Historical and Archaeological Recording and Assessment.
Scott Wilson. 2007. Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Cultural Heritage Appraisal.

Asset/Event Number	1122
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Walkover Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Unsystematic Fieldwalking Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1419
Status	Event
Easting	381896
Northing	419167
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents the results of a cultural heritage (archaeological and built heritage) appraisal and walkover survey carried out at the proposed extension to Scout Moor Quarry (NGR SD 818 183) in December 2006. The extension area lies on a gently sloping plateau, rising between 325m and 410m AOD. The area is bounded on the western side by the existing quarry and on its eastern side by the higher ground of Whittle Hill. The appraisal was undertaken by Scott Wilson on behalf of Marshalls plc in order to identify the scope of archaeological work needed to fulfil Condition 3 attached to planning permission (14/96/108) for the proposed quarry extension. The aim of the appraisal was to establish the cultural heritage baseline conditions and to recommend an appropriate archaeological strategy for future work, if necessary. The geology of the site is visible in the quarry working with Rough Rock and Upper Haslingdon Flag overlain by glacial drift deposits (boulder clay) and shale (Solid). A seam of coal is situated relatively close to the surface. The area of the proposed quarry extension is on high ground to the east of the current area of extraction and the boundary of the proposed area roughly follows the natural spring line above extensive areas of marshy ground and bog. To the southeast, the boundary of the proposed area is defined by existing land boundaries – drystone walls. The wet, marshy areas have a thin layer of peat immediately below the surface. Where the ground level has eroded or been cut through by modern features, a layer of peat or peaty soil is visible (Plate 7, Plate 23). Recent quarry workings have resulted in piles of peat (presumably stripped from the area of current extraction) being dumped along the edge of the current extraction area. Those areas stripped of soil but not yet quarried are saturated by run-off water draining off the wet, boggy (wet flush area) to the east. The area appears to contain evidence for several phases of industrial activity, predominantly associated with coal mining. On the edge of the proposed area is further evidence for industrial activity, including possible winding apparatus for an incline thought to be associated with the dismantled tramway to the south of the existing area of quarrying. A number of the structures are located along the edge of the existing quarry and are considered to be at risk of demolition from the encroaching quarry face (eg S2, S3, S4). Scott Wilson. 2008. Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Historical and Archaeological Recording and Assessment. Scott Wilson. 2007. Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Cultural Heritage

Appraisal. PDF. pp.2-3

Asset/Event Number	1123
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry: Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1420
Status	Event
Easting	381917
Northing	418661
Parish	Rosendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	North Pennines Archaeology Ltd were commissioned by Scott Wilson Ltd, on behalf of their clients Marshalls PLC, to undertake an archaeological watching brief on groundworks relating to the extension of Scout Moor Quarry, Edenfield, Lancashire (NGR SD 8191 1852). The extension area has been subject to a number of pre-application assessments in 1996 and 1997, which identified the site to be of archaeological interest. Following on from this, Scott Wilson Ltd undertook a cultural heritage report in 2007 in order to establish the scope of the archaeological work required to fulfil the archaeological conditions of the planning decision. The report identified a number of historic structures and features within the extension area which were likely to be impacted upon by the extension, most notably remains of post-medieval mining activity. As a result, a programme of historical documentary assessment, topographical survey and photographic recording of features was undertaken, together with a programme of peat coring across the extension area. Following this programme of works, and in line with discussions with Lancashire County Council, further works were also required, in the form of a General Archaeological Watching Brief to monitor soil-stripping on the edge of the quarry, and a Targeted Archaeological Watching Brief on a historic winding structure, identified from an earlier walkover survey and through cartographic analysis. The two watching briefs form the focus of this report. The General Archaeological Watching Brief was undertaken over five days between the 9th and 13th of June 2008. The watching brief monitored the stripping of an area of soil to stabilise the quarry face consisting of peat deposits overlying boulder clay, which in turn sealed a thin seam of coal. A small section of the spoil-heap of one of the bell-pits identified and recorded during the topographical survey, associated with the early coal-mining activity, was clipped during the groundworks. No further archaeological remains were noted. The Targeted Archaeological Watching Brief could not be completed, as upon arrival on the site on the 5th June, it was found that the remains of the winding structure had been already removed, and that the surrounding area had been stripped down to the boulder clay. This phase of works was therefore abandoned. North Pennines Archaeology Ltd. 2008. Scout Moor Quarry: Watching Brief Report.

Asset/Event Number	1124
---------------------------	------

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Wind Farm: Archaeological Evaluation and Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Trial Trenches; Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1000
Status	Event
Easting	383695
Northing	417793
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Ramsbottom
Council	Lancashire
Description	Oxford Archaeology North undertook a programme of evaluation and watching brief on Scout Moor (SD 8333 1797). The work was undertaken in conjunction with a programme of geotechnical testing in advance of a proposed wind farm development. The archaeological work entailed the excavation of 52 evaluation trenches and the observation of 30 geotechnical pits. The work followed on from a programme of desk-based study and walkover survey that was undertaken and presented as part of the Environmental Impact Assessment for the development (Collcutt 2004). The evidence for prehistoric activity within the application site is very limited, and comprises mainly Mesolithic and Neolithic lithic scatters and individual find spots across the landscape concentrating around Knowl Hill (SD 8420 1680). Two burial cairns represented the Bronze Age and there was no evidence of Iron Age or Roman activity within the environs of the study area. There is very little evidence from the early medieval period although some settlement in the area may be inferred from place-names. Agricultural settlements comprising farmsteads and field systems, with their origins in the medieval period, have been identified. From the post-medieval period there is considerable evidence of remains relating to mineral extraction processes. Most of the trenches revealed no archaeological remains; however, the evaluation did locate a linear sandstone feature close to the top of Whittle Hill (Site 22). This had no extant dry-stone character and was possibly a stone bank or boundary marker. It was sealed by peat, and though it was not dated, may be of prehistoric date. This feature was only viewed in section and has the potential to be one element of a complex of similar features. The stone bank type feature is of unknown date and unknown extent but has the potential to be archaeologically significant. It is therefore recommended that a further phase of investigation should precede development works to establish the character and extent of the remains. A watching brief was undertaken on 26 test pits at each of the wind turbine sites to determine the depth of peat and glacial deposits to a competent rock head. A further four test pits were watched in advance of the installation of an electrical sub station for the wind farm project in a field south of the A680 (SD 82408 16485). These test pits produced no evidence of archaeological features or horizons and no finds were recovered. Oxford Archaeology North. 2005. Scout Moor Wind Farm, Rochdale: Archaeological Evaluation and Watching Brief Report.

Asset/Event Number	1125
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Wind Farm: Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA1322

Status Event

Easting 383695

Northing 417793

Parish Rossendale NPA; Ramsbottom

Council Lancashire

Description OA North was commissioned by McNicholas Construction Services Ltd to undertake a watching brief during the construction of wind farm turbines and access roads on Scout Moor (SD 8333 1797), between Ramsbottom and Rawtenstall, extending across the boundary between Lancashire and Greater Manchester. The fieldwork was undertaken during October 2006 and April 2007. The report sets out the results of the watching brief.

The evidence for prehistoric activity within the application site is very limited, and comprises mainly Mesolithic and Neolithic lithic scatters and individual find spots across the landscape concentrating around Knowl Hill (SD 8420 1680). Two burial cairns represent the Bronze Age; there is no known evidence of Iron Age or Roman activity within the environs of the study area. There is very little evidence from the early medieval period, although some settlement in the area may be inferred from

place-names. Agricultural settlements comprising farmsteads and field systems, with their origins in the medieval period, have been identified. From the post-medieval period there is considerable evidence of remains relating to mineral extraction processes.

The access roads for the most part were constructed as a raft on top of the peats, and did not warrant archaeological observation. The watching brief for the wind turbine sites did not reveal any features or finds of archaeological importance.

Oxford Archaeology North. 2007. Scout Moor Wind Farm, Rochdale: Watching Brief Report.

Asset/Event Number 1126

Asset/Event Name Scout Moor, Rossendale, Lancashire: Desk Based Assessment

Type of Asset/Event Desk-Based Assessment

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA569

Status Event

Easting 381965

Northing 418960

Parish Rossendale NPA; Ramsbottom

Council Lancashire

Description Archaeological assessment, Jul 1996.
DESC: Archaeological desk-based assessment of Scout Moor, Rossendale, as the archaeological component of an environmental statement for an extension to Scout Moor Quarry.

WYAS. 1996. Scout Moor, Rossendale: An Archaeological Deskbased Assessment.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1127
Asset/Event Name	Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works Pipeline, Lancashire a
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1637
Status	Event
Easting	388563
Northing	417385
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	United Utilities proposed the construction of a new pipeline connecting Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works (SD 8768 1689 to SD 9059 1755). The proposed pipeline runs from Springmill Reservoir, just south of Whitworth, Lancashire, to Watergrove Water Treatment works in Greater Manchester, where the pipeline will terminate. As the scheme affects areas of archaeological potential Lancashire County Council's Archaeology Service (LCAS) recommended that a formal watching brief be undertaken for the moorland section of the pipeline, lying between Watergrove Water Treatment Works and Whitworth Rake. This comprises around two thirds of the route, with the remainder lying within the highway. This approach was verbally agreed by the Planning Archaeologist at Greater Manchester Archaeological Unit Sites and Monuments Record (GMAUSMR). Following the preparation of a Project Design (Appendix 1), Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) were commissioned to undertake the recommended work. The historical research demonstrated that in Whitworth itself the pipeline passes through the site of a woollen mill at Mossy Croft. Although evidence from historic maps suggests the pipeline misses the buildings, it does however, cross the former tenter fields just west of the mill. These tenter fields were cut off from the mill by the construction of the Facit branch of the former Lancashire and Yorkshire railway and later built over by the Wallbank estate. The mill building itself survived the railway and stood immediately to the west of the track. It is shown (but not named) on the Ordnance Survey 1:2,500 map surveyed in 1890, but was replaced by Albert Mill (cotton) to the north-east bridging the River Spodden. The watching brief took place in May 2007. Overall, the watching brief recorded only limited evidence for archaeological activity within the easement. Topsoil stripping had commenced several weeks prior to the watching brief taking place, which greatly reduced the potential visibility of archaeological features. Two areas of ridge and furrow were observed towards the eastern end of the easement, near Watergrove Treatment Works. No further archaeological work is recommended for the pipeline easement. No archaeology was uncovered in Lancashire. Oxford Archaeology North. 2009. Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works Pipeline, Lancashire and Greater Manchester: Historic Research and Watching Brief

Asset/Event Number	1128
Asset/Event Name	Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works Pipeline, Lancashire a

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1638
Status	Event
Easting	388564
Northing	417388
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	United Utilities proposed the construction of a new pipeline connecting Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works (SD 8768 1689 to SD 9059 1755). The proposed pipeline runs from Springmill Reservoir, just south of Whitworth, Lancashire, to Watergrove Water Treatment works in Greater Manchester, where the pipeline will terminate. As the scheme affects areas of archaeological potential Lancashire County Council's Archaeology Service (LCAS) recommended that a formal watching brief be undertaken for the moorland section of the pipeline, lying between Watergrove Water Treatment Works and Whitworth Rake. This comprises around two thirds of the route, with the remainder lying within the highway. This approach was verbally agreed by the Planning Archaeologist at Greater Manchester Archaeological Unit Sites and Monuments Record (GMAUSMR). Following the preparation of a Project Design (Appendix 1), Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) were commissioned to undertake the recommended work. The historical research demonstrated that in Whitworth itself the pipeline passes through the site of a woollen mill at Mossy Croft. Although evidence from historic maps suggests the pipeline misses the buildings, it does however, cross the former tenter fields just west of the mill. These tenter fields were cut off from the mill by the construction of the Facit branch of the former Lancashire and Yorkshire railway and later built over by the Wallbank estate. The mill building itself survived the railway and stood immediately to the west of the track. It is shown (but not named) on the Ordnance Survey 1:2,500 map surveyed in 1890, but was replaced by Albert Mill (cotton) to the north-east bridging the River Spodden. The watching brief took place in May 2007. Overall, the watching brief recorded only limited evidence for archaeological activity within the easement. Topsoil stripping had commenced several weeks prior to the watching brief taking place, which greatly reduced the potential visibility of archaeological features. Two areas of ridge and furrow were observed towards the eastern end of the easement, near Watergrove Treatment Works. No further archaeological work is recommended for the pipeline easement. No archaeology was uncovered in Lancashire. Oxford Archaeology North. 2009. Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works Pipeline, Lancashire and Greater Manchester: Historic Research and Watching Brief.

Asset/Event Number	1129
Asset/Event Name	Syke Side Mill, Haslingden: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA538
Status	Event
Easting	379184
Northing	421998
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Haslingden
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological building survey, Oct 2001. Woollen spinning mill built before 1839, a weaving shed was added mid-C19; spinning ceased in 1882 and the mill rebuilt as a weaving shed after a fire in 1883. It became a cotton mill in 1907, production ceased in 1982; now demolished (in 2002) and de-listed. Clarke, M. 2001. Archaeological Recording of Syke Side Mills, Haslingden - Appendix of Additional Historical Information.

Asset/Event Number	1130
Asset/Event Name	The Formal Garden at Holly Mount House: Desk-Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1951
Status	Event
Easting	381099
Northing	422845
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	A planning application for a parking area to the front of Holly Mount House has been submitted to the Local Planning Authority. The Local Authority planning officer has requested a brief archaeological desk-based assessment of the history of the formal garden layout and formal planting areas to be undertaken to inform a planning decision. Stephen John Baldwin, Land Use & Heritage Consultant was instructed by Lynne Symons (Senior Planner, Hurstwood Group) to carry out the archaeological desk-based assessment and compile a brief report. Baldwin, S J. 2007. The Formal Garden at Holly Mount House: Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment.

Asset/Event Number	1131
Asset/Event Name	The Formal Garden at Holly Mount House: Trial Trench
Type of Asset/Event	Trial Trench
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1952
Status	Event

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	381038
Northing	422891
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological evaluation was undertaken at Holly Mount House, Rawtenstall over 5 days from January 15th -20th 2007 prior to a planning decision concerning the development of residential housing on land to the rear of the nineteenth century house. The site is currently occupied by a derelict warehouse, formerly the Amtrak building and its associated yard. The Lancashire County Council Archaeology Service (LCAS) advised that there is reason to believe that archaeological remains may exist on the site where the development is planned to take place. However as little is known of the extent and state of preservation of any such remains LCAS recommended that an archaeological field evaluation be undertaken so that archaeological implications of the proposal can be adequately assessed and an appropriate mitigation strategy formulated if necessary. The site is centred at NGR SD 81029 22914 and is located off St Mary's Way to the west of the adjacent ASDA superstore and car park. No previous archaeological investigation has been carried out at Holly Mount House – a historic buildings survey had been completed prior to the demolition of Lower Mill, the site of which is now occupied by the ASDA superstore. The Place Name 'Rawtenstall' is derived from the Middle English routen which means "to roar or bellow", and from the Old Norse rauta and the Old English stall "pool in a river". It first appears in the written records when it was named as a vaccary (cattle ranch) within the forest of Rossendale. The first references to the presence of buildings in the Rawtenstall area occur in the medieval period although at that stage they seem to relate solely to the prevalent industry of cattle ranching. The Whitehead family built and lived at Holly Mount House from 1835 to 1920. They owned and ran several of the larger mills in the town and were also responsible for the construction of a number of substantial houses. The Whitehead brothers donated a significant sum of money towards the construction of the Wesleyan chapel at Longholme, which opened in 1845. As well as providing employment, the Whitehead companies looked after their employees, building and running a good school in the mid-nineteenth century. Several family members were prominent citizens; some were Justices of the Peace, and the family provided the town's first female mayor, Carrie Whitehead. The archaeological evaluation consisted of three trial trenches each measuring 15 x 2m. The trenches were laid approximately north-south across the site so as to ensure it was appropriately sampled for archaeological evidence. The trenches were found to contain cobbled surfaces and demolition material connected with the destruction of the 1835 service buildings. There was only slight evidence pointing to the survival of wall foundations. Two possible truncated wall bases defined the southern-edges of the cobbled surfaces found in trenches: 2 and 3. Material associated with a nineteenth century cinder tennis court survived in trench 1. Baldwin, S J. 2007. Holly Mount House, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Archaeological Evaluation.

Asset/Event Number	1132
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	381852
Northing	421831
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1133
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	381641
Northing	418169
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1134
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	387456
Northing	419429
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1135
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	381541
Northing	419539
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1136
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	387573
Northing	419795
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1137
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	387213
Northing	419660
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1138
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	388199
Northing	419819
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1139
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	386626
Northing	417887
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1140
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA567
Status	Event
Easting	387488
Northing	418751
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment, Dec 1997. DESC: Archaeological assessment of Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth, as part of a larger study of eight survey areas undertaken in order to advise Lancashire County Council in their future plans for the sites. LUAU. 1997. Rossendale Quarries: Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1141
Asset/Event Name	Top O' Th' Lea, Turn, Ramsbottom, Rossendale: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2141
Status	Event
Easting	380785
Northing	417996
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Surveyed in 1970 by Joan Grundy. Ruined house recorded by RCHME in 1970. Investigation suggests that it was originally a late C16/early C17 three-roomed house extended in the 17th century by the addition of a two-roomed house; now demolished. Grundy, Joan. 1970. Ruined house at Top of the Lee.

Asset/Event Number	1142
Asset/Event Name	Waggoner Tunstead Farmhouse: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2067
Status	Event
Easting	385340
Northing	422177
Parish	Rossendale NPA

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Surveyed by Garry Miller in May 1989, see author for details. Large farmhouse, dated 1632 on lintel of rear doorway, extended, altered, and recently renovated; now house. Miller, Garry. 1989. Waggoner Tunstead.
Asset/Event Number	1143
Asset/Event Name	Warehouse at 352 Burnley Road East, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1164
Status	Event
Easting	383528
Northing	422820
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Survey carried out of warehouse by SJ Haigh in advance of conversion to residential use. Mid-Late C19 warehouse associated with adjacent cotton mill. Haigh, S J. 2007. Warehouse at 352 Burnley Road East, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Archaeological Building Recording.
Asset/Event Number	1144
Asset/Event Name	Whithworth Quarry Complex: Borehole Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Borehole Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1839
Status	Event
Easting	386764
Northing	420648
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Whithworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	A bore hole survey forming part of the Cultural Heritage Assessment was undertaken by Alvaro Mora-Ottomano and Brian Marshall of Archaeological Research Services Ltd on the 7th December 2010 within Phase 3 & 4 Areas. The survey was undertaken in order to sample peat deposits from the base of the layer in order to radiocarbon date the original formation of the peat. Archaeological Research Services Ltd. 2011. Cultural Heritage Assessment of Whithworth Quarry Complex, Whithworth, near Rochdale, Lancashire.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1145
Asset/Event Name	Whithworth Quarry Complex: C14 Dating
Type of Asset/Event	C14 Dating
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1840
Status	Event
Easting	386764
Northing	420648
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	A bore hole survey forming part of the Cultural Heritage Assessment was undertaken by Alvaro Mora-Ottomano and Brian Marshall of Archaeological Research Services Ltd on the 7th December 2010 within Phase 3 & 4 Areas. The survey was undertaken in order to sample peat deposits from the base of the layer in order to radiocarbon date the original formation of the peat. Archaeological Research Services Ltd. 2011. Cultural Heritage Assessment of Whithworth Quarry Complex, Whithworth, near Rochdale, Lancashire.

Asset/Event Number	1146
Asset/Event Name	Whithworth Quarry Complex: Walkover Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Field Observation
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1838
Status	Event
Easting	386764
Northing	420648
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	A site visit forming part of the Cultural Heritage Assessment was undertaken by Alvaro Mora-Ottomano of Archaeological Research Services Ltd on the 2nd November 2010 and comprised a walkover of the Phases 3 and 4 future development area in order to identify the survival of any archaeological remains. The Phase 3 & 4 Area consists of peat moorland with the peat layer varying in thickness from 1 to 3 metres approximately. Archaeological Research Services Ltd. 2011. Cultural Heritage Assessment of Whithworth Quarry Complex, Whithworth, near Rochdale, Lancashire.

Asset/Event Number	1147
---------------------------	------

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Rooley Moor Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Former Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Walkover
Easting	386649
Northing	416049
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. A small unlabelled reservoir is shown on the northeastern side of Hunger Hill on the 1st Edition OS 6 Inch map (1851), fed by watercourses from the northwest. (One of the watercourses appears to originate from a reservoir/leat system associated with 'Rooley Moor Colliery', c. 265m NW.) An area of marsh is depicted at the northwestern end and a 'Precipice' labelled to the southeast of the reservoir, and a watercourse is shown continuing southeast towards Catley Lane Head. A sandstone quarry and a colliery are marked approximately 130m to the east of the water. The 1893 25 Inch OS map shows four buildings to the southeast of the reservoir, along with earthworks associated with the dam, areas of spoil and a 'shaft'. This group is labelled 'Rooley Moor Colliery' and is linked to Rooley Moor Road by a track, alongside which an 'air shaft' is depicted (in the location 130m east of the reservoir, marked as a colliery on the earlier map). The reservoir is roughly triangular shaped, with max. dimensions c. 60 x 60m and the dam at its southeastern side. During the walkover, it was noted that the dam had been reinforced by concrete (unknown date) but was in poor condition. The reservoir is surrounded on its downslope (southeastern) side by various small-medium sized spoil heaps, many of which are heavily eroded.

Asset/Event Number	1148
Asset/Event Name	Clough Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	Post-Medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Walkover
Easting	386854
Northing	416257
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. An area along the eastern side of Rooley Moor Road is shown and labelled as 'Clough Quarry (Sandstone)' on the 1st Edition OS 6 Inch map (1851). The 1893 25 Inch OS map shows the worked area to have been enlarged by this date and runs together with an extended area on the west of the road. Both areas are labelled as 'Old Quarry' on the 1893 map. The walkover showed an area of substantial, grassed over earthworks (relating to spoil heaps around a

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

central quarried out area).

Asset/Event Number	1149
Asset/Event Name	Former Coal Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Coal Pit
Date and/or Period	Post-Medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Walkover
Easting	385795
Northing	418922
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. Former coal pit. Not marked on 1851 OS map; shown as an unlabelled spoil heap on the 1893 25 Inch map. Clearly visible in the LiDAR data. Identified during walkover survey of the Site, where it survives as an irregular mound of shaly spoil material with collapsed centre. Located alongside path between Rooley Moor Road and gate into Bartle Cwm Pasture.

Asset/Event Number	1150
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Stone; ditch
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Walkover
Easting	385943
Northing	418775
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. A boundary stone was identified during the walkover survey, close to the former mine shaft at Bartle Cwm Colliery. The other stones in the group marked on the historic maps were not immediately visible, but a linear ditch with a slight adjacent bank was noted running on the same alignment and may be associated with the same boundary marked by the stones. The historic maps show that the 19th-century line of the Witworth parish boundary followed the moor-edge wall (c. 24-30m west of the line of stones and path marked on the OS maps) and may indicate an earlier line. The historic maps and current course of the boundary suggest this section may have been extended upslope at some point.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1151
Asset/Event Name	Former quarry remains
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	Post-Medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Walkover
Easting	384603
Northing	419089
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. 1893 OS map shows an area of quarrying with adjacent building and double tramway (not present on 1851 map). The walkover survey identified the ruin of a small rectangular structure (built of local sandstone with drystone construction) of unknown function located adjacent to the current path that runs NW-SE and follows the former line of the quarry tramway. Adjacent to shallow areas of probable former quarrying. It is difficult to tell on the ground the extent to which the ground level/water-filled areas have been affected by wind turbine construction and which are the result of former quarrying.

Asset/Event Number	1152
Asset/Event Name	?Loading Platform and Borrow Pit associated with Quarry Tramway, N of Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	Post-Medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Walkover
Easting	384794
Northing	418955
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. A rectangular structure, built of local sandstone with a drystone construction, was identified during the walkover survey. It was orientated NW-SE and located alongside the former tramway running NE-SE to/from Ding Quarry (Asset 988). This section of the tramway survives as a straight linear raised bank running through the moorland vegetation and blanket bog. The rectangular structure had a split level upper surface and is presumed to have functioned as a loading platform or similar. A nearby depression on the southern side of the tramway appeared to be a (now vegetated) borrow pit, possibly associated with construction of the platform feature or tramway. These features (along with a small conical spoil heap c. 165m NW of the 'platform') are recognisable in the LiDAR.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1153
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Walkover
Easting	386564
Northing	416497
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. A small, unlabelled area of quarrying is depicted on the 1st Edition OS map (1851). This is shown as water-filled on the 1893 25 Inch map and, along with a surrounding enlarged area of extraction, labelled as 'Old Quarry'. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1154
Asset/Event Name	Edenfield Parish Church: Trial Trench
Type of Asset/Event	Trial Trench
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1792
Status	Event
Easting	379843
Northing	419816
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	In August 2010 Minerva Heritage was invited to carry out an archaeological trial excavation at Edenfield Parish Church, Edenfield, Lancashire (NGR SD 7890 1980) by Byrom Clark Roberts on behalf of the Parochial Church Council of Edenfield Parish Church. The floor inside part of the church had subsided, and it was proposed to archaeologically investigate the area in order to establish the cause of the subsidence. A programme of archaeological trial excavation was considered to provide the most appropriate method of investigating the potential below-ground archaeological resource in order to further inform the process of remediation. A trench was excavated beneath the area which had subsided, and material was removed in an archaeological sequence in order to establish the cause of the subsidence. A thick layer of mixed backfill deposit was removed, and beneath this two substantial stone wall footings and a clay deposit were encountered. The stone wall footings and the clay deposit were located directly above the natural clay subsoil. No other features, deposits or structures were encountered, although a small quantity of pottery was recovered. It is considered most likely that both of these stone walls are associated with an earlier religious structure on this site; this may be the chantry known from the historical documents. The natural clay subsoil had been disturbed by a substantial tree root which had entered the church from the north. The deep fissures in the clay subsoil seem to have occurred as the clay

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

had shrunk.

These fissures and the shrinking of the clay subsoil, the tree root, and the resultant downward movement of the layers of backfill are considered to have contributed towards the subsidence. The archaeologically significant structures (the stone walls) and deposits (the clay deposit beneath one of the walls) were recorded archaeologically but were left in situ in order to preserve them. No further archaeological investigation or mitigation work is recommended.

Minerva Heritage Ltd. 2010. Edenfield Parish Church, Edenfield, Lancashire:
Archaeological Trial Excavation.

Asset/Event Number	1155
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Mansion, Bury Road, Rawtenstall: Historic Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Recording
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3637
Status	Event
Easting	380068
Northing	420722
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Border Archaeology (BA) was commissioned to carry out a programme of Archaeological Standing Building Recording (ASBR) to Historic England/RCHME Level 3 with regard to proposed safety and enabling works of the Grade II listed Horncliffe Mansion, Bury Road, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancashire, BB4 6JS, which currently lies derelict after suffering substantial fire and water damage in 2019. The results are briefly summarised below: Horncliffe Mansion was constructed in 1869 for local mill owner Henry Hoyle Hardman, and has since been used as an old people's home, and a hotel, before laying empty for a number of years. During the latter half of the 20th century an elevator was fitted, and alterations were made to the internal arrangement of the rooms. The mansion house is of two storeys, built principally of brick and sandstone with ashlar and carved dressings. Whilst the hipped slate roof does not survive, the moulded cornice, stone parapet, and five of the six rectangular stone and brick chimney stacks with their moulded stone cornices remain extant. It is built around a double-pile plan of three bays with rear extension of five bays. The internal floors, ceilings, stair cases, and windows were lost during the fire, however, the internal brick built dividing walls still largely survive, allowing the original internal arrangement of the house to be read within the surviving structure. The listing identifies 'the principal area of interest' as the interior of the property, which has been irrevocably lost as a result of the fire and subsequent water damage, and whilst fragmented sections of the decorative mouldings survive within the entrance hall, these only represent a small part of the formerly extensive mouldings and painted friezes which were present throughout the house. The principal elevation has a symmetrical 3-bay facade with a rectangular porch with round-headed entrance arch and segmental-headed windows in sides, dentilled cornice, balustraded parapet with an ornamental pediment in the centre and corner finials. The fenestration at ground floor incorporates tripartite windows in shallow bays of ashlar with dentilled cornices, above which similar surrounds to coupled segmental-headed sashed 1st floor windows with elaborately carved parapets with finials, that over the centre window being much larger. There are two further entrance porches to the N and S, each with decorative cornices and pediments. The fenestration to the side and rear elevations is simpler, and incorporates single

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

light windows with segmental heads, and three light stone mullioned windows opening into the principal compartments at ground floor level.

Border Archaeology. 2024. Horncliffe Mansion, Bury Road, Rawtenstall:
Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Standing Building Recording.

Asset/Event Number	1156
Asset/Event Name	Horse and Jockey Public House: Historic Building Record
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2913
Status	Event
Easting	379899
Northing	419472
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The Environment Partnership (TEP) Ltd undertook a level 2-3 (HE, 2016) historic building survey, comprising photographs and a written record, at the former Horse and Jockey public house at Edenfield in Lancashire. The survey concluded that the building was first built as a public house in the late 18th century and quickly expanded in the first half the 19th century, to accommodate the growing trade from improved transport links. It was further expanded in the late 20th century. The building has been vacant since 2010 and was in very a dilapidated and vandalised condition resulting in in the lack of any original features, and very little fixtures and fittings remaining. The Environment Partnership. 2017. Horse and Jockey Public House, Edenfield: Historic Building Record.

Asset/Event Number	1157
Asset/Event Name	Irwell Vale Mill, Aitken Street, Ramsbottom: Historic Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Recording
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3154
Status	Event
Easting	379092
Northing	420342
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	In December 2020, KIT Archaeology & Heritage was commissioned by Lanpro Services Ltd (Lanpro) on behalf of e3p to undertake a programme of archaeological building recording of the Irwell Vale Mill complex, Aitken Street, Irwell Vale, Rossendale. The mill was established in 1833 but none of the original 1833 mill buildings survive. An engine

house (already converted to a private dwelling and excluded from the scope of the recording) dating to 1912 survives, along with several other much later structures, including large multi-phase brick sheds (Building 1), an office building (Building 2), a smaller brick engineering building (Building 3) and a

former canteen with attached stone structure (Building 4).

An outline planning application has been submitted to Rossendale Borough Council for the demolition of some of the existing mill buildings and the erection of 30 no. dwellings with access applied for and all other matters reserved (planning ref. 2019/0405).

In anticipation of the approval of the condition, a programme of archaeological building recording was agreed as part of the overall archaeological requirements. A written scheme of investigation (WSI) was issued by Lanpro in November 2020, detailing the methodology for undertaking the programme of archaeological building recording to Historic England Level 3 guidance.

The building recording revealed that nearly all of the peak extent of mill complex to the south of the River Ogden has been demolished and only Buildings 2, 3 and 4 survive. To the north of the river however, Building 1 survives in its entirety. Analysis of historic maps together with assessment of the fabric reveals that most of the surviving structures to the south of the river except Building 4b, date to

the expansion of the mill after 1850. Most of Building 1 postdates the 1950s but there are elements that date to pre-1893 and have been either rebuilt or incorporated into the later fabric. Both footbridges have also been rebuilt, probably during the 1950s. Building 2a is of two phases, 1893 and

post 1929, while Building 2b dates to before 1929. Building 3 most probably dates to the 1893 phase with possibly some earlier fabric. While Building 4a dates to between 1929 and 1962, with Building 4b probably dating to the pre-1850 phase.

KIT Archaeology & Heritage. 2020. Irwell Vale Mill, Aitken Street, Rossendale: Historic Building Record.

Asset/Event Number	1158
Asset/Event Name	Edenfield Parish Church, Market Street, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Chapel Of Ease; Church; Church
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1318084
HER Number	PRN1075
Status	Listed Building - Grade II*
Easting	379860
Northing	419810
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church, 1778, with tower dated 1614, on site of chapel of ease dated 1541.

Asset/Event Number	1159
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1 to 21, Bowker Street and Nos.1 to 5, Aitken Street, Irwell Vale, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Workers Cottage; Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072846

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN11009
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379130
Northing	420254
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Row of eleven millworkers' cottages, dated 1833 on datestone of No.1, with returned end including 4 others on Aitken Street; restored.

Asset/Event Number	1160
Asset/Event Name	Nos.2 to 24, Bowker Street and Nos.7 to 11 Aitken Street, Irwell Vale, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Workers Cottage; Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1318229
HER Number	PRN11010
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379144
Northing	420241
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Row of 12 millworkers' cottages, c.1833, with returned end including 3 others on Aitken Street; restored. No.12 Bowker Street was the first meeting place in the village for local Methodists.

Asset/Event Number	1161
Asset/Event Name	Ewood Bridge Hall, Ewood Bridge, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072806
HER Number	PRN11015
Status	Listed Building - Grade II*
Easting	379480
Northing	420850
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large farmhouse, dated 1641 over door, altered, now house. Shown as Ewood Bridge Hall on OS 6 inch map, 1850, and current OS mapping (2009).

Asset/Event Number	1162
---------------------------	------

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Lower Cockham Farmhouse and barn, Irwell Vale Road, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Barn; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072815
HER Number	PRN11027
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379057
Northing	420633
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, dated 1717 (on lintel of former doorway in south gable wall), but probably part of earlier house; altered with barn attached at east side.

Asset/Event Number	1163
Asset/Event Name	Elton Banks, Burnley Road, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072820
HER Number	PRN11045
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379950
Northing	420080
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early C19 house, now shown as two dwellings on current OS mapping (2009).

Asset/Event Number	1164
Asset/Event Name	Eaton Banks Farmhouse (former Elton Banks), Burnley Road (off), Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1163639
HER Number	PRN11046
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	380349
Northing	420239
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	C18 farmhouse.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1165
Asset/Event Name	Hey Meadow Farmhouse, Bury Road, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072821
HER Number	PRN11047
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	380328
Northing	419807
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, later C18, extended to right, now house.

Asset/Event Number	1166
Asset/Event Name	Railway viaduct, Lumb, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Viaduct
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1361970
HER Number	PRN11052
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	378964
Northing	419717
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Viaduct carrying Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway over River Irwell, 1846.

Asset/Event Number	1167
Asset/Event Name	Lumb Bridge, Lumb, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge; Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1163777
HER Number	PRN11053
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379030
Northing	419860
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Bridge over River Irwell, two stone arches with central pier. Listing description says 'probably C18' but may have been rebuilt between 1850 and 1893.

Asset/Event Number	1168
Asset/Event Name	Lumb Old Hall, Lumb, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Cruck House; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072823
HER Number	PRN11054
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	378900
Northing	419734
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, C17 and C19 externally but containing elements of possibly C15 cruck-framed building altered probably in C16.

Asset/Event Number	1169
Asset/Event Name	Ashenbottom Farmhouse, Blackburn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072792
HER Number	PRN11069
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379665
Northing	420827
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, dated 1690 on porch, altered.

Asset/Event Number	1170
Asset/Event Name	White Jones Farmhouse, New Barn Lane, Dearden Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Laithe House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1317933
HER Number	PRN11132
Status	Listed Building - Grade II

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	381420
Northing	420908
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse with barn under same roof, dated 1822 on quoin, but possibly earlier; laithe-house plan.

Asset/Event Number	1171
Asset/Event Name	Accrington to Ramsbottom Railway
Type of Asset/Event	Railway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN2081
Status	HER site
Easting	378936
Northing	420024
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Railway, opened 1848, closed 1966. Some parts of track still survive.

Asset/Event Number	1172
Asset/Event Name	Heaton House, formerly Chatterton Hey House, off Exchange Street, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30561
Status	HER site
Easting	379677
Northing	419133
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Elegant stone built two-storeyed house with eaves cornice and hipped slate roof. Glazed and panelled door with depressed arch (keystone dated 1765).

Asset/Event Number	1173
Asset/Event Name	Great Height, Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Office?

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11442**Status** HER site**Easting** 381721**Northing** 421039**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Structure - possibly quarry offices

Asset/Event Number 1174**Asset/Event Name** Brow Edge Quarry**Type of Asset/Event** Stone Working Site?; Building Platform**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11443**Status** HER site**Easting** 381660**Northing** 420983**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Flattened platform - probably processing/loading area

Asset/Event Number 1175**Asset/Event Name** Brow Edge Quarry**Type of Asset/Event** Building Platform**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11444**Status** HER site**Easting** 381701**Northing** 421033**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Platform/loading area

Asset/Event Number 1176

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Hut; Shelter
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11445
Status	HER site
Easting	381677
Northing	421072
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sub-circular structure - quarrymen's hut?

Asset/Event Number	1177
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Hut; Shelter
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11446
Status	HER site
Easting	381713
Northing	421123
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarrymen's hut

Asset/Event Number	1178
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Wall; Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11447
Status	HER site
Easting	381727
Northing	421147
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two walls and tramway kerbing

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1179
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11448
Status	HER site
Easting	381706
Northing	421212
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Flattened platform - processing area?

Asset/Event Number	1180
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Working Site; Hut; Shelter
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11449
Status	HER site
Easting	381674
Northing	421257
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Processing area and quarrymen's hut

Asset/Event Number	1181
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11450
Status	HER site
Easting	381706
Northing	421266
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Tramway kerbing
-------------	-----------------

Asset/Event Number	1182
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit?; Drift?; Adit?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11451
Status	HER site
Easting	381705
Northing	421284
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Extractive pit, drift or adit

Asset/Event Number	1183
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11452
Status	HER site
Easting	381658
Northing	421306
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway

Asset/Event Number	1184
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Mine Shaft
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11453
Status	HER site
Easting	381649
Northing	421315

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council** Lancashire**Description** Shaft

Asset/Event Number 1185**Asset/Event Name** Brow Edge Quarry**Type of Asset/Event** Hut; Shelter; Shed**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11454**Status** HER site**Easting** 381612**Northing** 421302**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Quarrymen's hut or storage shed

Asset/Event Number 1186**Asset/Event Name** Brow Edge Quarry**Type of Asset/Event** Structure**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11455**Status** HER site**Easting** 381591**Northing** 421302**Parish****Council** Lancashire**Description** Structure

Asset/Event Number 1187**Asset/Event Name** Brow Edge Quarry**Type of Asset/Event** Bridge**Date and/or Period****Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number** PRN11456**Status** HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	381621
Northing	421211
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible Trestle Bridge

Asset/Event Number	1188
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Hut; Shelter; Shed
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11457
Status	HER site
Easting	381644
Northing	421212
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarrymen's hut or storage shed

Asset/Event Number	1189
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Hut; Shelter
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11458
Status	HER site
Easting	381609
Northing	421163
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarrymen's hut

Asset/Event Number	1190
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit; Quarry; Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN11459
Status	HER site
Easting	381579
Northing	421355
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Extraction pit/small quarry

Asset/Event Number	1191
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Midden; Spoil Heap
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11460
Status	HER site
Easting	381546
Northing	421207
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Area of modern tipping

Asset/Event Number	1192
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11461
Status	HER site
Easting	381681
Northing	421213
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a sandstone quarry, in use c.1840-1920, now used as a gun range.

Asset/Event Number	1193
Asset/Event Name	Quarries, W of Hawks Clough Plantation, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23079

Status HER site

Easting 381006

Northing 420958

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Two Old Quarries on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 1194

Asset/Event Name Reservoir, E of Brown Edge Quarries, Whinberry Naze, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Reservoir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23088

Status HER site

Easting 381967

Northing 421161

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 1195

Asset/Event Name Brow Edge Quarry, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Site

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23849

Status HER site

Easting 381660

Northing 421174

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Archaeological assessment

Asset/Event Number 1196

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Bridge Inn, Ewood Bridge, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24496
Status	HER site
Easting	379492
Northing	420974
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public house, pre-1855

Asset/Event Number	1197
Asset/Event Name	Guide Saw Mill, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Saw Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30560
Status	HER site
Easting	379925
Northing	419894
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old saw mill (originallly built c.1813), no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1198
Asset/Event Name	Heaton House, formerly Chatterton Hey House, off Exchange Street, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30561
Status	HER site
Easting	379611
Northing	419194
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Elegant stone built two-storeyed house with eaves cornice and hipped slate roof. Glazed and panelled door with depressed arch (keystone dated 1765).

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1199
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1-5, Green Street and Nos.2-6, Sarah Street, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30562
Status	HER site
Easting	380028
Northing	419238
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well built back-to-back cottages, c.1840.

Asset/Event Number	1200
Asset/Event Name	Nos.59-69, Market St. Edenfield (Badger Row)
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30563
Status	HER site
Easting	379919
Northing	419405
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early example of speculative building in the village. Row of cottages known as 'Badger Row' built c.1782 by the landlord of the 'Horse and Jockey'.

Asset/Event Number	1201
Asset/Event Name	Nos.136-150, Market St. Edenfield (Temple Row)
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30564
Status	HER site
Easting	379911
Northing	419662
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	A good example of the piecemeal development of a row of houses encouraged by the textile industry and the advent of the turnpike roads. The old name for the houses is 'Temple Row' and they were built over the period from 1791 to c.1830. No.144 was 'latel'

Asset/Event Number	1202
Asset/Event Name	Ewood Bridge, Manchester Road
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30578
Status	HER site
Easting	379540
Northing	420891
Parish	

Council	Lancashire
Description	Stone-built, two arched bridge at ancient bridging point over the Irwell. It consists of two bridges, one on top of the other. The lower one is said to have been built in about 1790 by John Metcalfe when he was constructing the turnpike road over it.

Asset/Event Number	1203
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1-5, Chapel Terrace, Irwell Vale/Hardsough, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Primitive Methodist Chapel; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36359
Status	HER site
Easting	379223
Northing	420190
Parish	

Council	Lancashire
Description	The Primitive Methodist Chapel was built in Hardsough in 1853, but in 1894 it was converted into three cottages after a new chapel had been built on the other side of the River Irwell, at the end of Bowker Street.

Asset/Event Number	1204
Asset/Event Name	Irwell Vale, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36360

Status HER site

Easting 379085

Northing 420184

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Primitive Methodist Chapel built in 1893, it replaced the earlier chapel built in 1853 in Hardsough.

Asset/Event Number 1205

Asset/Event Name Engine House, Irwell Vale Mill, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Engine House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36361

Status HER site

Easting 379058

Northing 420301

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Built in 1912, now a house.

Asset/Event Number 1206

Asset/Event Name No.26, Bowker Street, Irwell Vale, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Textile Workers Cottage; Working Mens Club

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36362

Status HER site

Easting 379121

Northing 420221

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description House, part of textile worker's terraced housing built in 1833. Used as a temperance working men's club between 1880 and 1938.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1207
Asset/Event Name	Nos.4-6, Milne Street, Irwell Vale, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36363
Status	HER site
Easting	379086
Northing	420221
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Terrace of three houses (now two houses), shown on OS 1893 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1208
Asset/Event Name	Nos.10-12, Milne Street, Irwell Vale, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36364
Status	HER site
Easting	379058
Northing	420233
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	No.12 may be shown on OS 1850 six map and No.10 on OS 1893 25 inch mapping; 10a is a later addition.

Asset/Event Number	1209
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1-7, Hardsough Fold, Irwell Vale, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36365
Status	HER site
Easting	379236
Northing	420198
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Terrace, built c.1860?
-------------	------------------------

Asset/Event Number	1210
Asset/Event Name	Nos.269-77, Hardsough Fold, Irwell Vale, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36366
Status	HER site
Easting	379319
Northing	420183
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Terrace, built before 1893.

Asset/Event Number	1211
Asset/Event Name	Stubbins, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Congregational Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36773
Status	HER site
Easting	379569
Northing	418493
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a Congregational chapel at Stubbins, built in 1866-7 by James Maxwell of Bury. It was demolished after 1975. Graveyard still extant.

Asset/Event Number	1212
Asset/Event Name	Blackburn Road (B6257), Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37276
Status	HER site
Easting	379669

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	420794
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	No surviving inscription, but shown on OS 1850 six inch map as Blackburn 11, Bury 6 and Manchester 14 on opposite side of road. Shown on OS 1893 25 inch map as Haslingden 2 and Bury 6. First shown at present location on OS 1911 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1213
Asset/Event Name	Market Street, Edensfield, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37279
Status	HER site
Easting	379969
Northings	419277
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone shown on OS 1851 six inch map; inscribed To/Haslinden/3 Miles/Whalley/12/Blackburn/12; To/Bury/5 Miles /Manchester/18. On the OS 1893 25 inch map: Haslingden 3/Bury 5.

Asset/Event Number	1214
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Moor Colliery, Dearden Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38401
Status	HER site
Easting	381090
Northings	420880
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a colliery in use in the 1870s and 1893-4.

Asset/Event Number	1215
Asset/Event Name	Sky House Farm (formerly High House), Dearden Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39103
Status	HER site
Easting	380635
Northing	420463
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 six inch map, shown as ruinous on current OS mapping (2014).

Asset/Event Number	1216
Asset/Event Name	New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39574
Status	HER site
Easting	380660
Northing	419724
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 mapping. Since mostly demolished and new house built on adjacent site.

Asset/Event Number	1217
Asset/Event Name	New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39574
Status	HER site
Easting	380717
Northing	419740
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 mapping. Since mostly demolished and new house built on adjacent site.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1218
Asset/Event Name	Bank Nook, Fish Rake Lane, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Farmhouse; Farm Labourers Cottage?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43459
Status	HER site
Easting	380312
Northing	420796
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead named Bank Nook on OS 1851 mapping, well shown to the east. A building at the north of the site, which may have been the original farmhouse and barn/s, is gone by 1911. Bank Nook shown on current mapping [2023].

Asset/Event Number	1219
Asset/Event Name	Ewood Bridge Mill, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Corn Mill; Watermill; Calico Printing Works; Cotton Mill; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7364
Status	HER site
Easting	379554
Northing	420936
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a water-powered corn mill converted to calico printing in 1786, it failed in 1793, though part of it was used for spinning. Expanded in 1805 and later; closed in 1959, only the 1905 shed survives.

Asset/Event Number	1220
Asset/Event Name	Ewood Bridge School, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7365
Status	HER site
Easting	379538
Northing	421063

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number

1221

Asset/Event Name

Great Height Quarry, Cowpe Lench

Type of Asset/Event

Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN7927

Status

HER site

Easting

381930

Northing

420960

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Earthwork remains of a quarry shown on the OS first edition map of 1893 but not the 1849 map, worked ceased here in 1920.

Asset/Event Number

1222

Asset/Event Name

Sand Beds Lane, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN7963

Status

HER site

Easting

380938

Northing

420219

Parish**Council**

Lancashire

Description

Earthwork remains of a sandstone quarry visible on OS 1st edition 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number

1223

Asset/Event Name

Elton Banks Mill, Ramsbottom

Type of Asset/Event

Cotton Mill

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number****HER Number**

PRN8089

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	380032
Northing	420241
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill, built in 1838 and burnt down in 1851.

Asset/Event Number	1224
Asset/Event Name	Deardon moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8090
Status	HER site
Easting	380170
Northing	420460
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	wells

Asset/Event Number	1225
Asset/Event Name	Eaton Banks, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8091
Status	HER site
Easting	380360
Northing	420220
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two wells shown on the OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851.

Asset/Event Number	1226
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380443
Northing	420227
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1227
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380543
Northing	420210
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1228
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380720
Northing	420545
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1229
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380691
Northing	420511
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1230
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380385
Northing	420717
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1231
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380445
Northing	420677
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1232
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8093
Status	HER site
Easting	380963
Northing	420305
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pits shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1233
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8093
Status	HER site
Easting	381063
Northing	420304
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pits shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1234
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8093
Status	HER site
Easting	381005
Northing	420308
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pits shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1235
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8094
Status	HER site
Easting	381287
Northing	420464
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1236
Asset/Event Name	Mount Pleasant, Dearden Moor, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8095
Status	HER site
Easting	381523
Northing	420764
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 first edition map

Asset/Event Number	1237
Asset/Event Name	Mount Pleasant, Dearden Moor, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8095
Status	HER site
Easting	381694
Northing	420818
Parish	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 first edition map
Asset/Event Number	1238
Asset/Event Name	Edenfield Endowed School, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Church School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8321
Status	HER site
Easting	379870
Northing	419820
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map, built in 1728 and extended in the 1820s; now demolished, it was replaced by the present school which was built in 1861.
Asset/Event Number	1239
Asset/Event Name	Coach and Horses Inn, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8322
Status	HER site
Easting	379880
Northing	419730
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1791, altered early C20.
Asset/Event Number	1240
Asset/Event Name	Pack Horse Inn, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8323
Status	HER site

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	379906
Northing	419722
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of an inn, it supposedly had a datestone of 1614, demolished in 1908.

Asset/Event Number	1241
Asset/Event Name	Horse and Jockey Inn, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8324
Status	HER site
Easting	379899
Northing	419470
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	1242
Asset/Event Name	Market Street, adj 16 Heycrofts View, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8325
Status	HER site
Easting	379970
Northing	419380
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well at the rear of a large building shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Both since lost.

Asset/Event Number	1243
Asset/Event Name	Edenfield Police Station
Type of Asset/Event	Police Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN8326
Status	HER site
Easting	379990
Northing	419200
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	1244
Asset/Event Name	Primitive Methodist Chapel, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8327
Status	HER site
Easting	379884
Northing	419205
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1841, demolished 1880's.

Asset/Event Number	1245
Asset/Event Name	Rostrons Arms Hotel, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8328
Status	HER site
Easting	379962
Northing	419183
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1838-44, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	1246
Asset/Event Name	Above Burnley Road, Elton Banks, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Well

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8331

Status HER site

Easting 380120

Northing 419970

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 1247

Asset/Event Name Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8332

Status HER site

Easting 380410

Northing 419620

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map of 1851.

Asset/Event Number 1248

Asset/Event Name Gin Croft Farm, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event Well

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8333

Status HER site

Easting 380371

Northing 419511

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Two wells shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 1249

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	near New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8341
Status	HER site
Easting	380560
Northing	419930
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry (flags) shown on OS first edition map of 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1250
Asset/Event Name	Irwell Vale Mill, Milne Street, Ogden Bridge, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Watermill; Mill Race; Gas Works; Mill Pond; War Memorial
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8702
Status	HER site
Easting	379072
Northing	420289
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill , built 1831-3; spinning ended c.1960 and weaving in 1975. Most but not all structures south of River Ogden demolished 1980s but those to north of river survive (2020). Surviving former reception building on south site r

Asset/Event Number	1251
Asset/Event Name	Hardsough Mill, Aitken Street, Ogden Bridge, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8703
Status	HER site
Easting	379397
Northing	420123
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen mill and tenter ground shown on OS first edition map, 1850; shown as disused on OS

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

25 inch map, 1930; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	1252
Asset/Event Name	Hardsough Mill, Aitken Street, Ogden Bridge, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8703
Status	HER site
Easting	379253
Northing	420214
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen mill and tenter ground shown on OS first edition map, 1850; shown as disused on OS 25 inch map, 1930; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	1253
Asset/Event Name	Hardscough
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8705
Status	HER site
Easting	379480
Northing	420140
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well

Asset/Event Number	1254
Asset/Event Name	Ewood Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8706
Status	HER site
Easting	379530

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing 420840

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Well shown on OS first edition 1:10,560 map

Asset/Event Number 1255

Asset/Event Name Ewood Bridge and Edenfield Station, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Railway Station

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8707

Status HER site

Easting 379699

Northing 420795

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a railway station on the Bacup Branch Railway opened in 1846 (Web) and closed to passengers in 1972, finally shut in 1982.

Asset/Event Number 1256

Asset/Event Name Lumb, Ramsbottom

Type of Asset/Event Well

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8734

Status HER site

Easting 378952

Northing 419644

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 1257

Asset/Event Name Great Hey, Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead; Well

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN8738
Status	HER site
Easting	379599
Northing	419684
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead and well shown on OS first edition map, 1850. Farm also noted on 1838-42 Tithe Apportionment Map. Farm still extant but well site subsumed under A56 road.

Asset/Event Number	1258
Asset/Event Name	Great Hey, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8738
Status	HER site
Easting	379489
Northing	419635
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead and well shown on OS first edition map, 1850. Farm also noted on 1838-42 Tithe Apportionment Map. Farm still extant but well site subsumed under A56 road.

Asset/Event Number	1259
Asset/Event Name	Great Hey, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8738
Status	HER site
Easting	379407
Northing	419672
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead and well shown on OS first edition map, 1850. Farm also noted on 1838-42 Tithe Apportionment Map. Farm still extant but well site subsumed under A56 road.

Asset/Event Number	1260
--------------------	------

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Chatterton Hey, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8739
Status	HER site
Easting	379100
Northing	419200
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map, 1850

Asset/Event Number	1261
Asset/Event Name	Chatterton Hey, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8740
Status	HER site
Easting	379420
Northing	419130
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map, 1850.

Asset/Event Number	1262
Asset/Event Name	Sungstry, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8741
Status	HER site
Easting	379440
Northing	418820
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1263
Asset/Event Name	Chatterton, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Well; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8742
Status	HER site
Easting	379319
Northing	418650
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House (or houses) and wells shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	1264
Asset/Event Name	Chatterton, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Well; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8742
Status	HER site
Easting	379300
Northing	418621
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House (or houses) and wells shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	1265
Asset/Event Name	Chatterton, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Well; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8742
Status	HER site
Easting	379320
Northing	418629
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	House (or houses) and wells shown on OS first edition map
Asset/Event Number	1266
Asset/Event Name	Chatterton Mill, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Mill Race; Mill Pond; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8743
Status	HER site
Easting	379230
Northing	418605
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built as a water-powered mill between 1777 and 1790 for fulling. Converted to cotton manufacture pre-1850, demolished pre-1910.

Asset/Event Number	1267
Asset/Event Name	Chatterton Mill, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Mill Race; Mill Pond; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8743
Status	HER site
Easting	379274
Northing	418992
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built as a water-powered mill between 1777 and 1790 for fulling. Converted to cotton manufacture pre-1850, demolished pre-1910.

Asset/Event Number	1268
Asset/Event Name	Fearnley Barn, off Bamford Road
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35477
Status	HER site
Easting	381133

Appendix 1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	417338
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead; one of two buildings shown on 1851 OS mapping. No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1269
Asset/Event Name	Leach Barn, off Bamford Road
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	NRN35478
Status	HER site
Easting	381324
Northings	417313
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site, possibly a small farmstead, shown on OS six inch map, 1851. No longer extant.
